



**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

145

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 145

Continental Troops

German Battalion
W - Z



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

[REDACTED]

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

[REDACTED]

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)".

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

4

[REDACTED]

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

A Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)

Artillery

Bateamen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's) Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Talcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Doursea's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)
Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Twenty-eighth (Burgent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468) -
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
Haven's Company (561)
Hayes' Company (561)
Heald's Company (561)
Heath's Scouting Party (561)
Captain James Hill's Company (561)
Captain John Hill's Company (561)
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
Kelley's Regiment (545)
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
Captain Langdon's Company (561)
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
Lovewell's Regiment (546)
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
Captain Mellin's Company (561)
Mooney's Regiment (546)
Moore's Regiment (547)
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
Captain Osborne's Company (562)
Captain Parker's Company (562)
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
Captain Parsons' Company (562)
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
Captain Place's Company (562)
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
Reed's Regiment (551)
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
Scott's Battalion (552)
Senter's Regiment (552-553)
Captain Sias' Company (562)
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)
 Miscellaneous:
 Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bennel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Canning's Battalion (640)
 Dayton's Battalion (640-641)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (798)
 Second Regiment (798-799)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)
Nominal Designations:
Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)
Miscellaneous:
South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hanks' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Miswango's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
 Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
 Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
 Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
 Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
 Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
 Captain Scott's Company (1089)
 Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
 Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
 Taylor's Regiment (1087)
 Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)
 Miscellaneous:
 Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
 Detachment of Virginians (1087)
 Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
 Frederick County, Militia (1089)
 Virginia (1090-1096)
 Virginia Battalion (1088)
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of
 Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm
 publication.

2578

Nachel. John

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Privat

Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nachtle John.

2579

Nachtel, John.

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nachtel, John.

2580
+ *Nachte John*

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705-775-2	26	3705-9011
2	7893	27	9058
3	7834	28	9108
4	7979	29	9172
5	8033	30	9242
6	8112	31	9306
7	8166	32	9371
8	8221	33	9352
9	8280	34	9602
10	8333	35	9644
11	8383	36	9707
12	8434	37	9770
13	8483	38	9828
14	8577	39	9906
15	85-30	40	37488277
16	8623	41	194029
17	8666	42	
18	8710	43	
19	8800	44	
20	9979	45	
21	8755	46	
22	8843	47	
23	8883	48	
24	8939	49	
25	8968	50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

RP 418224
RP 436986

See also

N | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John Washtel

Appears with the rank of *Prk* on a

Roll

of the Sacond Vacant Company* in the German
Regiment of Cantinental Forces Comanded by
Lieu' Colnel Ludwick Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Presint in Field, /

Comand, /

Hospital, /

Time of inlistment, *July 30, 1776.*

For the ware, /

For three years, /

For nine monⁿ, /

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wachtel

Privt, H. Fisher Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov^r 26*, 1776.

Time of service *3*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *319*

Kingler

(575)

Copy.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wachtel

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Fister's Company of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1, 1776 to Nov 1, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

Copyist

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Washtel

Pr { The Vacant Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Mch 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Mch 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John Wachtel

Pr, { 1st Vacant Company in the German
Batt'n of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *from 1 May*, 17

To what time paid *May*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wachtel

Pr, { 1st Vacant Company in the German
Batt'n of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay from 1 June, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2. 50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wachtel

Pr, { 1st Vacant Company in the German
Batt'n of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col, Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time July, 17.

Commencement of pay from 1 July, 17.

To what time paid July, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 5^s 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wachtel

Pr

{ Captain John Lorah's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

c Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wachtel

Pr

{ Captain John Lorah's Company in
the German Battalion of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

from 1 Sept, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2. 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

Copyist.

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John Wachtel

Pr, { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2, S 1 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fiater's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wachtel

Dr

{ Captain John Lorah's Company of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Troops commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____ .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____ .

To what time paid _____, 17 ____ .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2 . 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

7

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Vachtel

Rt

{ Capt. John Lorah's Company of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wachtel

Priv.

{ The Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

not stated, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

wounded

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Flister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Hachtel
Pvt. { 1st Vacant Company of the German
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17 *77*

Roll dated

July 19, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Hess

H.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wachtel
Cpt. { 1st Vacant Company of the German
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug-7, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wachtel

Col. { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 12, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wachtel

Cvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Nov. 10*, 17^x

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1777

Remarks:

** Sworn to Nov. 14, 1777.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

2 John Wightel

Bot. { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 16, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kess

7.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Vachtel
Cpt. { Captain John Lorah's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan. 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Next muster roll on file Mch. 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wachtell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment, being for the month of extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present and in camp on the 29th of December last, and those who have since joined to date of the pay roll.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Feb 16*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay* £ *2* . *10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayer

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Kachtle

Priv. { Captain John Lorah's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

March 5, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kess

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wachtel

Priv. { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Vally Forge
3d, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick absent.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

N.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Kashtel
Col. { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 4, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17*78*.

Enlisted _____, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *sick absent.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Washtel

Pvt.

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kress

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Hashtel
Priv., { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Second River
July 10, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Washtel
Pvt. { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug. 12, 17

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Washtel

Cpt. { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug.

1778

Camp White Plains

Sept. 4.

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

By

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Geo. Wachtel

Cvt. { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1778.

Roll dated

Fish Kill
Oct. 6, 1778.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment ----- *3y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: *on detachment towards*
New England.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss

N.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Mr. Nachtel
Oct. { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

October, 1778.
Fish Kill
Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wastle

Pvt

{ Capt. John Lorah's Company of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* £ *2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wachtle

Pr

{ Captain John Lorah's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 643

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 5. 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wachtel

Priv

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay \$2 . 50

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Washtel

Pr, { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & subsistence \$ 2.810

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorch's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Washlet

Pr

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

Copyist.

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John Washlet

Pvt, { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

M. Bayer
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Washtet

Priv

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lora's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Vachtel

Pr, { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayer

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John Wachtel

Pr { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay* £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wachel

Pr.

{ Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

for Dec 78 Jan & Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time -----, 17 .

Commencement of pay -----, 17 .

To what time paid -----, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3* dollars

Time of service *4 Mo.*

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount *of pay \$ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —H. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

J

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Vachtel

Rt

{ Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in
the German Reg't of the Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Mon April May June 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *4 months*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay \$ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayer
Copyist.

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wachtel

Pl

{ Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in
the German Reg't of the Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

July Aug Sept Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *24 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole
Amount *of pay* *L^d 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged July 24*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fiater's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayley
Copyist.

2587

Wachtle. John

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wachtle. John.

2502
Wade, John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705-9216	26
2	9277	27
3	9350	28
4	9405	29
5	9466	30
6	9530	31
7	9586	32
8	9636	33
9	9699	34
10	9763	35
11	9857	36
12	9882	37
13	9928	38
14	9953	39
15	37488322	40
16	8670	41
17	37194050	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

418224 RHP
RHP 436786

See also

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wade

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

Exact Return

of all the Men's Names and inlistments of my
[Capt. Mich^l Bayer] Company, of the Late
German Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Mar 1, 1781

Three years,

During war,

1

To what Time paid, *Jan 1*, 1781

Discharged, , 17

On forlough,

Deserted, when and where,

Casualties, *Inlisted May 5 1778 at
Friedk Town*

REMARK: the above Men I Returned to Gen-
eral Ge-t at Baltimore on the first day of March
1781 Except them which are Remarked in the
above Return—

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a bat-talion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four com-panies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commis-sioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct —R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record:

12

(548d)

J. M. Warr

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wade

Private,

22

Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment May 3, 1778:

Time of service

Mar

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 8, page 320

Shugler

[575]

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wade

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a
Roll

of the Sacond Vacant Compney* in the German
Regiment of Cantinental Forces Comanded by
Lieu' Colnel Ludwick Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated
not dated, 17

Presint in Field, */*

Comand, _____

Hospital, _____

Time of inlistment, *May 5*, 1778.

For the ware, */*

For three years, _____

For nine mon^h, _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lora's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wade

Priv. { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Second River

July 10, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wade

Rr

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M. 25 d

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 4. 11. 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Enlisted May 5. 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lora's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John

Wade

Priv

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 pay & 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

Copyist.

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wade
Capt. { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Aug. 12, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

By

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wade

Pr

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay* *L2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wade

Capt. { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 4., 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *d. w.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wade

Pl

{ Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2 . 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayer

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Just Wade
Capt.

{ Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 17*78*.

Roll dated

Lick Kill
Oct. 6, 17*78*.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Int. Wade

Out. { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

1778

Roll dated

Fish Kill

Nov. 6

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kress

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wade

Pr

{ Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

J. Hughes

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John

Wade

Or

{ Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Nov. Dec 78 Jan'y Feb, 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dolls

Time of service 4 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $2\frac{1}{2}$ pence

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lornah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wade

Cop

{ Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in
the German Reg't of the Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March April May June, 1779.*

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *4 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wade

Pr

{ Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in
the German Reg't of the Continen-
tal Forces, commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence $24\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

Whole Amount of pay £ 19. 2. 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wade

Pr

{ Capt. Michael Bayer's Company,
German Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov + Dec 79 Jan to July (Inc) 1780.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 9 M

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Whole Amount pay, £ 56 . 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

P. Bayles

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wade

Pr

{ Capt. Michael Bayer's Company,
German Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept October & Dec 17 80.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month $6 \frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 5 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount pay \$ 12 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

Copyist.

2583

Nager Frederick

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nager Frederick

2584

Maigel, John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maigel, John

2585

Kaerner. Ludwrick

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kaerner. Ludwrick

2586
+ Wager, Frederick

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37051337	26
2	1510	27
3	1438	28
4	1593	29
5	1747	30
6	1665	31
7	37194036	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: B + P 418224
B + P 436786

✓ See also

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick X Maeger

Det, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Col.
Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops commanded by
Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st Dec to 1st Mch*, 1777.

Commencement of time -----, 17 .

Commencement of pay -----, 17 .

To what time paid -----, 17 .

Pay per month *£ 2. 10* -----

Time of service -----

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount *of pay £ 7. 10* -----

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Keger

RA

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated

, 17

Roll dated

May 22

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 20

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred^l Wager

Put, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Con-
tinental Troops commanded by Col.
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st March to 1st June*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 20 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Pallard

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred^k Wager

1st

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st May*, 17

To what time paid *31st May*, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dolls*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

M | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Fredrick Wager

Pot, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1st June*, 17.

To what time paid *10th June*, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service *10 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£ 0 - 16 - 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

H

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fredrick Wager

Port.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777.

Roll dated

July 19

1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

July 20

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fredrick Waeger

Privat, P. Graybell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 20*, 1776.

Time of service *3*

Casualties

Remarks

Dead July 1777

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *320*

Kugler

(575)

Copyin.

2387

Wagner, Henry

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Privali

Privali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wagner, Henry.

2580
Wagoner Casper

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37061137	26	37062341
2	1269	27	2394
3	1190	28	2433
4	1319	29	2470
5	1377	30	2510
6	1444	31	2543
7	1493	32	2582
8	1558	33	2617
9	1605	34	2655
10	1651	35	2690
11	1698	36	2707
12	1746	37	2757
13	1791	38	2799
14	1840	39	2829
15	1885	40	2864
16	1926	41	37488377
17	1969	42	191629
18	2011	43	4025
19	2054	44	
20	2094	45	
21	2138	46	
22	2178	47	
23	2223	48	
24	2264	49	
25	2300	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RHP 418224
RHP 436786

See also

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Casper Wagner

Privat, Wollfper Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov 9*, 1776.

Time of service *War*

Casualties

Remarks *Omitted Decem-*
ber 1777 missed Sept
28.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *319*

King

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Casper Haggner

Pol

{ Capt. Woelpper's Company in the
German Battalion commanded by
Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months
of *Dec 1776 to March*, 1777.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month ----- *£ 2 - 10 -*

Time of service ----- *3 Mos.*

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount ----- *Pay £ 7 - 10 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. E. Hughes

CJ

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Caspar Wagner

On, { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the
German Battalion commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *0*

of *Mar. Apr. & May*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2-10-*

Time of service *3 Mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *May*

Amount *\$ 7-10-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. E. Hughes

J

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Casper Haggoner

Pol

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in
the German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

J. T. Hughes

St

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Casper Waggoner

Vol

Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in
the German Battalion of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay £ 10-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 10-10-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Oct. 9*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

N. T. Hughes

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Casper Haggner

Cor

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in
the German Battalion of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2-10-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.24.

W. A. Hughes

Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Casper Waggoner

Bz { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 22-10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. A. Hughes

It

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Casper Haggner

Pr

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in
the German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 - 10 -*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. G. Hughes

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Casper Gaggner

PV

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
in the German Battalion in the Con-
tinental Service commanded by Col.
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 - 10 -*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick - March 13*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

M. G. Hughes

A

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Captⁿ Wagner

Pvt

{ Captain Woelpper's Company of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel L. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov 30*, 17

Pay per month *6⁷/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$2.10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. A. Hughes

Q

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Casper Haggner

Br

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2-10-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

U. G. Hughes

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Casper Wagner

RN, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Quibbleton*
May 22, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *not* *9*, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

M. S. Penner

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Casper Wagner

Pr

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *July 19*, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 9*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. D. Spencer

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Casper Waggoner

Pr

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *German town Camp*

Aug 7, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Nov 9*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M. Shuman

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Cooper Maggoner

Per

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Nov 9*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Hoops*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

McShen

W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Casper Maggoner

Pr, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Not Stated*

Sworn to Nov 11, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *Nov 9*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. H. H. H.

M | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Casper Waggoner

Pr, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *(in battalion)*

Dec 22, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 9*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Nov 10*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

McKenzie

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Casper Waggoner

Pr, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 11, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted Nov 9, 1774.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: in Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

M. S. H. H. H.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Casper Wagoner

Pr

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Nov 9*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. S. S. S. S.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Casper Waggoner

Per, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Nov 9*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Returned from Hospital*
Apr 1

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. H. H. H.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Washer Waggoner

CR

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

May 4, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st, Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M. Sherrin

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Casper Wagoner

Pr, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
in the German Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Head Quarters V Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

M. H. H. H.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Gasper Waggoner

Pr. { 5th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp. Second River*
July 10, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sic'ls at Valley Forge*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. H. Sherman

W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Gasper Waggoner

Pr, { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp, White Plains*

Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Comm'd Pha*

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

McHenry

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Casper Waggoner

Pvt

{ Major Daniel Burchardt's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Fishkill*

Oct. 6, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *born a Philad^a*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

M. Shuman

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Gaspar Waggoner

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Company Roll

of the 5th vacant Company,* German Regiment
Commanded by Lieut. Col. Lewis Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Present in the field,

Comand, *Philad^a*

Hospital,

Inlisted, , 17

War, *1*

3 Y.,

What time to Serve,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. R. Lee

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Caspar Waggoner

Pr; { Major Daniel Burchardt's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill
Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks Sick in Hospl

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Waggoner

It | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Casper Haggoner

Cor, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Jan. 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 2-10-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant. Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. F. Hughes

24

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Casper Haggner

Pr.

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb'y 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2. 10 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

M. G. Hughes

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Casper Haggner

Pch

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time *17*.

Commencement of pay *Mich 1*, 17.

To what time paid *17*.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dolls*.

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2-10 -*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. G. Hughes
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Casper Waggoner

Pr

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

H. G. Hughes

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Gasper Waggoner

Pol

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

May 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

pay \$2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. B. Hughes

Copyist.

H

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Casper Maggoner

Por, { 5th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dolls*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$2-10-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

"

Casualties *Sick Valley Forge*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

M. G. Hughes

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Caspar Wagner

PM

{ 5th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

July 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

A. G. Hughes

Copyist.

H

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Casper Waggoner

Pr, { 5th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount *pay \$ 0.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties *Hospital*

Remarks: -----

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

A. G. Hughes

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Captⁿ Maggoner

Cpt { Major Daniel Burchardt's Co. in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties Sick Philad^a

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. G. Hughes

Of

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Caspar Haggoner

Pvt.

{ Maj. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

A. T. Hughes

A

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Casper Haggner

Pr

{ Maj. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov Dec 78 and Jan & Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *4 Mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$ 10-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. H. Hughes

H

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Casper Haggoner

Pr

{ Maj. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *Mar. Apr. May & June*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month..... *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service..... *4 Mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay* *\$10-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:..... *✓*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

J. G. Hughes

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Casper Wagoner

Pr, { 1st Vacant Company in the German
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug, Sept & Oct*, 17 79.

Commencement of time -----, 17 .

Commencement of pay -----, 17 .

To what time paid -----, 17 .

Pay per month ----- *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service ----- *5 D*

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount *pay* ----- *\$ 8.44*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties *Disceded July 21st 79*

Remarks: -----

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. B. Hughes

H

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Capt Haggoner

Priv, { Late Major Daniel Burchardt's Co.
in the German Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months
of Nov. Dec. 1779 Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr.
of May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month ----- *643 Dols*

Time of service ----- *9 Mos.*

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence ----- *90 Dols*

Amount *pay* ----- *\$56-5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. F. Hughes

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Capt Haggoner

Apr

{ Late Major Daniel Burchardt's Co.
in the German Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *5 Mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$12-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M. P. Hughes

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Casper Wagoner

Private, German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls •

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £ 59 - 81 - 27

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 125

No 4796

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

2587

Waggoner. Christophel

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wagner. Christopher

2390

Wagner, Henry

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wagner, Henry.

2591

Waggoner, Jacob

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wagner, Jacob.

2392

Nachtel. John.

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nachtel. John

2395

Wagner. Casper

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wagoner. Casper.

2593-a

Wagner, Christian

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wagner, Christopher

237
+ Wagner Christopher

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37053734	26	37055540
2	3904	27	5608
3	4061	28	5667
4	4381	29	5730
5	4445	30	5791
6	4475	31	5853
7	4543	32	5912
8	4535	33	5974
9	4595	34	6037
10	4653	35	6096
11	4711	36	6181
12	4769	37	37488199
13	4828	38	194006
14	4887	39	4048
15	4947	40	
16	66265	41	
17	55006	42	
18	5065	43	
19	5126	44	
20	5178	45	
21	5240	46	
22	5316	47	
23	5373	48	
24	5404	49	
25	5477	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RP418224
RP436756

See also

IV

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christ Wagner

Appears with the rank of *Post* on a
Roll

of the fourth Vacant Comp^y* in the German Regt.
of Continental Forces Commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Lewis Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Present in the Field, */*

Comm^d,

Hospital,

Time of Inlistment, *Aug 10*, 1776.

War,

3 Years, */*

9 Months,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

J. Jacobson

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christ Wagner

Appears with the rank of *Post* on a

Roll

of the fourth Vacant Comp^y* in the German Regt.
of Continental Forces Commanded by Lieut.
Collonel Lewis Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Present in the Field, */*

Comm^d,

Hospital,

Time of Inlistment, *Aug 10*, 1776.

War,

3 Years, */*

9 Months,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

J. Jacobson

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christian Wagner
Private, Heyser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment _____, 17

Time of service *3*

Casualties _____

Remarks *Deserted Decr*

20, 76, Must Sept 78.

Discharged Oct^r 12, 79

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8* page *320*

Kugler

(575)

Copyin.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Stuffle Wagner
Pvt., W. Heyser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov 1*, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks *deserted 25th*
Dec 1776.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *319*

Kuyler

(575)

Copy.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Stuffle Wagner

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Company
of the German Batt'n commanded
by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of from Dec 1/76 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Dec 1, 17

Time in the service 25 D.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Whole pay 5 5/9 Dollars

Amount

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 25 Decemb

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Wagner
Pr, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 18, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Discontinued Dec 20

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christ. Wagner

Pos { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted Dec. 20

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Wagner

Pvt. { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Oct 12, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles
Copyist.

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Stoffel Wagoner

Pvt

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service 16 days.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay £ 1-6-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties joined from deserting, 16

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Knappe

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Wagner
Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayler
Copyist.

Mr

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Wagner

For

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Wm. Heyser

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Wagner

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Cominencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

acknowledged

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Wagner

Plt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 20, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christh^r Wagner

Pvt

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Nov 30*, 17 .

Pay per month *6²/₃ dol*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knap

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Wagner

Capt.

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2-10 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Wagner

PL, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christ: Wagner

Pr

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Wagner

Cot, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct,—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Wagner

Pot, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 63 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Wagner

PR

Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Bayles

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christ Wagner

Pr

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. K. M. P.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Wagner

Rh

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *As stated*, 17

Roll dated *As stated*
Sworn to April 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christ M. Wagner

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

17

Roll dated

not dated

Sworn to May 9, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Wagner

Priv

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. Knapp

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Wagner

Pop

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christ^r Wagner

Priv-

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Alfred M. H.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christ^r Wagner

Pr

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1778.

Roll dated

Second Run

July 10

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Wagner

Pvt

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. Knap

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christ: Wagner

Pvt

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was, designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Wagner

Pvt

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. M. J. H.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christ: Wagner

Pr, { 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christ Wagner

Priv-

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ doi

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Al Knap

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Wagner

Pl, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Fish Kill*
Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Baylor
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Wagner

Pvt

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knappe

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Wagner

Pr

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1778.

Roll dated

Camp Fishkill

Nov 6

1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Wagner

Priv-

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. Knappe

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Wagoner

For

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of nov Dec 1778 Jan + Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay nov 1, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay to 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. H. Mapp

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Waggoner

Pvt

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar apr may & June, 1779 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay \$ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

asknap

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christ - Waggoner

Pvt

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept + Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dol.

Time of service 3 mo 12 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence 18¹/₃ Dol

whole Amount pay £ 15 - 7 - 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged Oct 12

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

AKM

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christoph Wagner

Appears with the rank of *Pl-* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Heyser's Company of the German Regiment for the month of extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present in camp on the 29th of December last and those who have since joined to date of pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Nov Olatide*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6²/₃ dol*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland: The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

2545
Wagner, Henry
German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37053724	26	37055234
2	3857	27	5307
3	3791	28	5364
4	3943	29	5433
5	4010	30	5411
6	4093	31	5577
7	4156	32	5602
8	4219	33	5696
9	4282	34	5739
10	4344	35	5829
11	4409	36	5891
12	4469	37	5932
13	4529	38	6014
14	4589	39	37488239
15	4647	40	194005
16	4705	41	
17	4763	42	
18	4822	43	
19	4881	44	
20	4941	45	
21	6261	46	
22	5000	47	
23	5059	48	
24	5120	49	
25	5172	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RHP 418224
P. 40. 436786

See also

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagner

Privt, W. Heyser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov 1*, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks *discharged*
Nov 78.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *319*

Kugler

(575)

Copyin.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagner

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Company
of the German Batt'n commanded
by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 1/76 to Mch 1, 1777.*

Commissioned or enlisted *Dec 1, 17*

Time in the service *3 months*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *20 Dollars*

Amount

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagner

Priv

{ Capt. William Heyser's Company
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service 3 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 20 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Wagner

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagner

Capt.

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$2-100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant. Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagner

R.

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. Stated

17

Roll dated

May 22

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayler

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops,

Henry Wagner
Pr. { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayler
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagner

Capt

Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagner
Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay & 2-102

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant. Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagner

Pr

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagoner

Pvt.

Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 17

77.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of Pay \$2-100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagner
Priv., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles
Copyist.

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagoner

Priv

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sep 1, 17

To what time paid Sep 30, 17

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagner

Pvt

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid Nov 30, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. M. H.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagner
Pr. { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayle
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagner

Priv

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay \$ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knap

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagner
Prq Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 20*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Bayles

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagner

Cot

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2-100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagner

Cvt.

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagner

Private, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagner

Pr

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagner

Priv,

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2-10c

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagner

Priv-

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Alsknap

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagner
Pr, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated, 17

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Fulling

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayle
Copyist.

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagner

Pr { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *not dated*
sworn to April 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *fullough*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagner

Priv

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Sknappe

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagner

Plt. { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 17
not dated
from to May 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagner

Pr

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagner

Pvt

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Alz Knapp

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagner

Pr

4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second River

July 10, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks Sick in Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagner

Per

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in Hospital

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

acknowledged

EW

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagner
Pr., { 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick Hospital 7*

July 78

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayle

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagner

Pvt-

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62 1/3 dol*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *£ 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick Hospital*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. Knap

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagner

Pl { 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick in Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Boyle

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagoner

Pvt

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in Hospital

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant. Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Wagoner

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagner

Appears with the rank of *Art* on a
Roll

of the fourth Vacant Comp^y* in the German Regt.
of Continental Forces Commanded by Lieut.
Collonel Lewis Weltner—.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Present in the Field,
Comm^d,

Hospital, *Hospital*

Time of Inlistment, *Aug 5*, 1778.
War,

3 Years, */*

9 Months,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

J. Jacobson

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagner

Pvt

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in Camp

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knappe

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagner

Co

Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1778.

Roll dated

Camp Fish Kill

Oct 6

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick in Camp

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayle

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagner

Pvt

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick in Hospl*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagner
RH { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1778.
Camp Fishkill
Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wagner

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Heyser's Company of the German Regiment for the month of extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present in camp on the 29th of December last and those who have since joined to date of pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Nov^r 1764, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacont, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. Knapp

Wagner, Jacob

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37062924	26	37063882
2	2965	27	3918
3	3032	28	3970
4	3133	29	4008
5	3087	30	4050
6	3186	31	4117
7	3238	32	4179
8	3275	33	4242
9	3310	34	4298
10	3349	35	4358
11	3386	36	4415
12	3427	37	4473
13	3450	38	4533
14	3499	39	4586
15	3526	40	4664
16	3560	41	37488393
17	3597	42	194037
18	3633	43	
19	3670	44	
20	3707	45	
21	3714	46	
22	4737	47	
23	3777	48	
24	3812	49	
25	3847	50	

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

RPL118224
RPL436786

See also

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wagner

Private, Keepport Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Aug^t 5*, 1776.

Time of service *3*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *320*

Wagner

(575)

Copyin.

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wagner

Priv

{ Capt. George P. Keeports' Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops commanded at
present by Lieut. Colonel George
Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 1, 76 to March 1, 1777*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 73 2*

Time of service *3 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418.224.

Ammer

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wagner

Priv

{ Capt. George P. Keepports' Co. in
the German Batt'n of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from March 1 to May 1*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 ¹/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Anthony

W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Wagner
Priv, { 6th Company lately commanded by
Capt. George P. Keepports of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from March 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month _____

Whole pay 20 Dollars

Balance of pay due \$ 7-10

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

X
Jacob Hagoner

Priv

{ 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt.
George P. Keepports' of the German
Battalion of Foot commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17.

To what time paid *31 May*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2 s 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Amman

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wagoner

Priv

{ 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt.
George P. Keepports' of the German
Battalion of Foot commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17.

To what time paid *30 June*, 17.

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.510.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Wagoner

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Haggner

Priv, { 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt.
George P. Keepports of the German
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 8 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Due 3^d*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Ammer

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Waggoner
Priv, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 43 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay \$2.810.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Waggoner

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Maggones
Priv, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the
German Reg't of Foot lately com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2 8/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Haggner

Priv, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2. 50.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ambling

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Waggoner
Priv, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 810*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

N.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Waggoner
Priv, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2,510.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wagner

Priv

{ 6th Company of the German Reg't
of Foot commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____

May 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Aug 5*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Sick in Hospital*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ammer

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Magones

Priv

{ 6th Company of the German Reg't
of Foot commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 18

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 5

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wagons

Pin, { 6th Company of the German Regt
of Foot commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated _____
_____, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Oct. 12 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ammer

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Maggoner

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt. *ca

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

Oct 12

, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Sworn to Oct. 15, 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Waggoner

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

Nov 10

, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

** Given to Nov 11, 1777*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ammer

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Maggoner
Priv, { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 20*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Fatigue*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Waggoner
Priv, { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wagner

Priv

{ Captain Charles Baltzel's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb'y 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Magee

Pin

{ Captain Charles Baltzel's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 5*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 1776

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Amman

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Waggoner

Priv, { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

April 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Kéepoort's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ammer

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Maggoner

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Pr

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Waggoner

Pr

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Our Comd on the Lines*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

H

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Maggoner

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Second River*

July 10, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Waggoner

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Fishkills*
October 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Waggoner

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a
Roll

of Capt. Charles Baltzel's Comy German Regt
Comanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Present in the Field,

On Comand,

In Hospitall,

Date of Inlistment,

July 21, 1776.

War,

3 Years,

9 Months,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 23, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(555)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Naggoner

Pw

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fishkill*

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Summary

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Maggoner
Priv, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.5/0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Waggoner
[Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *675 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.50.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Maggoner

Pin, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Maggoner

Pw

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *\$2-10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Amstrong

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Haggone

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.50.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Maggoner
P.W.

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time; 17

Commencement of pay; 17

To what time paid; 17

Pay per month *6 3/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Maygones

Priv, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/3*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Amman

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Maggoner

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.5/0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ammon

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Maggoner

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.50.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 8th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Am. History

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Maggones
Priv, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2810*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

M | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Jacob Maggows

Priv, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 78. Jan & Feb, 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *4 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Maggoner

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March April May & June 1779*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *4 mo's*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Amherst

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Maggoner

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service *24 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged July 24*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Summary

M | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Jacob Maggoner
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner for the month's extraordinary pay for the Officers and men who were present, and in camp on the 29th December last, and those who have since joined to the date of the Pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of service

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *\$23.10*

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

2597

Wagner. Stuffle

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wagner. Christopher

2598

Wagoner. Casper.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wagoner. Casper.

12599

Wagoner, Christopher

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wagner, Christopher

2600

Wagner. Henry

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wagner. Henry.

2607.

Wagner. Jacob.

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Grimaldi | Grimaldi

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wagner. Jacob.

2602

Wagoner. Stoffel

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wagner. Christopher

2602-a
Waidman, John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

1 Lt. & Adj't

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weidman, John

2603

Haldman, Nicholas

German Battalion;
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Pmiak

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37060017	26
2	0138	27
3	0239	28
4	37194016	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

B 418224
B 436786

See also

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Waldman

1 Corp

{ Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 1 1776 to Mar. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols

Time of service 2 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 22 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Waldman

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Waldman

Corpe, B. Weiser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Augt 20*, 1776.

Time of service _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Deserted*

January 5, 77.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*....., page *319*.....

Kryger

(575)

Copyist.

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Nich^s Maltman

Priv.

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov^r 1776, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 10, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 5th Jan'y

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. Knapp

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Walman

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 20, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Deserted Jan 5

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Alsknap

2603-a

Waldray, Herman

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holdery, Herman

2604

Walker, John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private — Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705-6208	26
2	6236	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R P 4118224

See also

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Walker

Pvt

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Co., German
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov + Dec 1779 Jan Feb Mar

Apr May June + July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service 3 m 20 d

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 22 - 18 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. K. M. app

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Walker

Pvt

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Co., German
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of

Aug sep oct nov & Dec, 1780

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 5 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay \$ 12 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Al Knapp

2605

Hall, William

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3706005-1	26
2	015-5	27
3	025-6	28
4	035-8	29
5	37194015	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

RHP 418224
PYP 436786

See also

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

William Hall

Priv.

{ Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1, 1776 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dolls

Time of service 24 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 5 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dec 24

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Struble

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

William Wall

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated

, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 27, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted 24 Dec

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

William Mall

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Roll dated

July 18, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 27, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted Dec 24

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

AK Knapp

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

William Wall

Put

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the
German Battalion commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 27*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deft Dec 20*

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rico's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. Knapp

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

William Wall

Privt, B. Weiser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 27*, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks *Died Decem-*
ber 24, 1776.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *319*

King

(575)

Copyin.

2606

Waldman. Nicholas

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Waldman. Nicholas

2607

Waltman Nich^s

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Waldman, Nicholas

2608

Karner. Lewis

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Karner. Ludwig

2609

Narner. Ludwig

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Privali

Privali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Narner. Ludwig

2670

Warner. Nicolas.

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Privali

Privali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Warner. Nicolas

2611

Nashtel, John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nachtel, John.

2612

Natkin, Martin

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Natkins, Martin

2613

Nathin Martin

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Privali - | Privali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nathins Martin

2614

Nathans Martin

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nathans, Martin

2013
Watkins Martin

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705-775-7	26	3705-9090
2	7836	27	9122
3	7895	28	9186
4	7981	29	9285
5	8035	30	9320
6	8114	31	9381
7	8168	32	9445
8	8223	33	9509
9	8282	34	9598
10	8362	35	9641
11	8385	36	9704
12	8463	37	9768
13	8512	38	37488291
14	8606	39	194030
15	8560	40	
16	8654	41	
17	8697	42	
18	8739	43	
19	8785	44	
20	8872	45	
21	8830	46	
22	8912	47	
23	8954	48	
24	8998	49	
25	9046	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RFP 418224
RFP 436776

See also

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Watkins

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of the Sacond Vacant Compenny* in the German
Regiment of Cantinental Forces Comanded by
Lieu' Colnel Ludwick Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Presint in Field,

Comand,

Hospital,

Time of inlistment,

July 19, 1776.

For the ware,

For three years,

For nine mon^h,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorsch's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25. and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Watkins

Privt, H. Fisher Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov^r 26*, 1776.

Time of service *3*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8* page *319*

Krugler

(575)

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Watkins

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Fister's Company of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of *from Dec 176 to March*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *3 months*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *if pay 20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Watkins

Pr

{ The Vacant Company of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Mch 1 to June 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Mch*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *3 months*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay 20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

W.

German Battalion,

Continental
Troops.

Martin Watskin

Priv.

{ The Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

not stated

17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kress

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Watkins

Pl

{ 1st Vacant Company in the German
Batt'n of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time *May*, 17.

Commencement of pay *from 1 May*, 17.

To what time paid *May*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *L 2 . S 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

Copyist.

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Watkins

Cot.

{ 1st Vacant Company of the German
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Roll dated

July 19

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Watkins

Pr, { 1st Vacant Company in the German
Batt'n of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Watkins

Pvt.

{ 1st Vacant Company of the German
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file S. pt. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Watkins

Pl

{ 1st Vacant Company in the German
Batt'n of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

from 1 July, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2. 5^s 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Loran's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Watkins

Pr

Captain John Lorah's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2. 8. 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P. 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Watkins

Priv.

{ Captain John Lorah's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 12, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

on command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Watkins

Dr

{ Captain John Lorah's Company in
the German Battalion of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *from Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 8 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Oupt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -R. & P., 418, 224.

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Watkins

Cvt.

{ Captain John Lorah's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17^x

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1777

Remarks

on command

** Sworn to Nov. 14, 1777.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Watkins

Pr,

{ Captain John Lorah's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted in 1st pay
Roll

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Watgin

Pr

{ Captain John Lorah's Company of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Troops commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 . 5 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

M.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Hatkin

Priv.

{ Captain John Lorah's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Dec. 16, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Watkins

R

{ Capt. John Lorah's Company of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 672 Dollars

Time of service 10 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Watkins

Priv.

{ Captain John Lorah's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

1777

Roll dated

Jan. 1

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

~~Next muster roll on file~~ *Mo. 1778*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fiester's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Ness

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Watkins

R

{ Capt. John Lorah's Company of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Watkins

Pr

{ Captain John Lora's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay & 2, \$ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lora's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies; and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. - R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Watkins

Priv. { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

1778

Roll dated

Vally Forge
3d

1778

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *on for long*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Watkins

Priv., { Captain John Lorah's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778

Roll dated

March 5, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Turlough.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Wathne

Pr { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2.810

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

Copyist.

N.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Marten Watkins

Pvt.

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

17

78

Roll dated

Valley Forge
May 4

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Miss

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Martin Watkins

Pr, { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay £2. 8. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lornah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Wats

Put. { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778
Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Forlough

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kress

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Watkins

Pr

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount *Pay \$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Watkins

Pvt.

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Second River
July 10, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Mesa

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Watkins

Pr

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay* £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Martⁿ. Watkins

Privt.

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 17, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on command in Philadel^a.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kress

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Watkins

Pr

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Watkins

Pvt.

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

- Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 17 78.
Camp White Plains
Sept. 4, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Watkins

Pvt

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. Bayer

Copyist.

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Watkins

Priv.

{ Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1778

Roll dated

High Hill

Oct. 6, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Watkins

Pvt.

{ Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayer

Copyist.

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Watkins

Det. { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fish Kill*
Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *3y.*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Martin Watkins

Pr { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

W

German Battalion,

Continental
Troops.

Martin Watkins

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Nov Dec 78 Jan & Feb, 1779

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____ .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____ .

To what time paid _____, 17 ____ .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *4 Mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay \$ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

M. Bayer

2676

Nato. Martain

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Privati

Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nathans. Martin

2617

Natkin, Martin

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nathans, Martin

2618

Neaver. Michael

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Neaver. Michael

2619
Wheeler. Thomas

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali | Grivali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wheeler. Thomas.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

VS

2620
Weaver, Jacob

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37057778	26
2	7933-	27
3	8093	28
4	37194031	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein D.

Book Mark:

RP 418224
RP 436780

See also

N.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Heaver

Cvt. { 1st Vacant Company of the German
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks

Desert d. Jan'y.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Weaver

Private, H. Fisher Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *1 Decr*, 1776 .

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

Died January
10, 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*

page

320.

(575)

Kingler

Copyist.

J. W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Weaver

Priv. { The Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks

Deserted Jan'y 4.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Ness

GW

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Weaver

Pr, { Capt. Henry Fister's Company of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

from Dec 176 to Nov 1, 1777

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m 10 d*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *1/2 pay* *8 2/9 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *10 Jan'y*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Loruh's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayer

Heaver, Michael

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705	3735	26	3705	5243
2		3865	27		5289
3		3799	28		5346
4		3951	29		5426
5		4018	30		5480
6		4101	31		5544
7		4164	32		5611
8		4227	33		5671
9		4290	34		5734
10		4351	35		5795
11		4418	36		5857
12		4479	37		5914
13		4539	38		5976
14		4599	39		6039
15		4657	40		6100
16		4715	41		6158
17		4773	42	3748	8204
18		4832	43		194007
19		4891	44		
20		4951	45		
21		6268	46		
22		5010	47		
23		5069	48		
24		5130	49		
25		5181	50		

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R.P.P. 418224
R.P.P. 436786

✓ See also

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of the fourth Vacant Comp^y* in the German Regt.
of Continental Forces Commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Lewis Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Present in the Field, *1*

Comm^d,

Hospital,

Time of Inlistment, *July 19*, 1776.

War,

3 Years, *1*

9 Months,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

J. Jacobson

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Print, W. Heyser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov 1*, 1776.

Time of service *3*

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged*

June 26, 79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *319*

Knights

(575)

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michl Weaver

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Heyser's Company
of the German Batt'n commanded
by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1/76 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Dec 1, 17

Time in the service 3 months

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Whole pay 20 Dollars

Amount

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224,

Booth

M

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Priv

{ Capt. William Heyser's Company
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 3 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 20 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Cvt.

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Cot

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June /, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2-10p.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Cvt

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th. Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Warr

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time Aug, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug, 17.

To what time paid Aug, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael ^TNeve

Pvt

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sep 1, 17.

To what time paid Sep 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. K. Knapp
Upptist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Pvt

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dol*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay* *£ 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. M. Weaver

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Pvt

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov 30, 17 .

Pay per month 62/3 dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant. Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Wm Knapp

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Cot

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec

1777.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Pay \$ 2. 10. 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Priv, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *May 22*, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayle

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Pl { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 18*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Not present*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayle
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Pr. { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Priv

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

(548)

Bayles
Copyist.

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Pvt

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Pvt. { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 20, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Pl

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17 *78*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Pr

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 13, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Payle

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Pl

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated, 17

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Pr, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Not dated*
Sworn to April 8, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Pr

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17

Roll dated *not dated*
Sworn to May 9, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayle

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Pr, { 4th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Pr

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

Second Run

July 10, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks

On Comm'd

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayle

W

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Pr, { 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778.
Camp at White Plains
Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 y. 1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayle
Copyist.

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Pr { 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Baugh
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Pr

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fish Kill
Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Plt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles
Copyist.

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Pr.

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$2-102*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant. Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb

, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 623 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2-10 25

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Pvt

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62/3 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant. Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Pvt

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Pvt., { 4th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ally Knapp

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Priv

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

W

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Pvt

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knap

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Pvt

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 1/3 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant. Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. Knapp

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

For

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. Knapp

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Pvt

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. M. Weaver

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michl Weaver

Pol

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 1778 Jan - Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Alb Knapp

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Pvt

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar apr may & June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62/3 Dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Al Knapp

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Priv

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept + Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dol

Time of service 26 Days

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount pay ± 2 - 3 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick; absent.

Casualties Discharged July 26

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. M. W.

fr

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weaver

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Heyser's Company of the German Regiment for the month of extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present in camp on the 29th of December last and those who have since joined to date of pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not stated, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

acthmaple

2622

Mager. Frederick

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mager. Frederick

Meidman John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.

Ensign ~~Ensign~~ *Lieutenant*
~~Lieutenant~~ *Adjutant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37063321	26	37064220
2	3360	27	57503
3	3400	28	7754
4	3438	29	7473
5	3475	30	7798
6	3513	31	7533
7	3549	32	7563
8	3584	33	7593
9	3620	34	7622
10	3656	35	7842
11	3692	36	62765
12	3728	37	47848
13	4726	38	7857
14	3764	39	7863
15	3799	40	37049295
16	3835	41	9377
17	3869	42	9459
18	3906	43	9532
19	3942	44	9600
20	3985	45	9680
21	4028	46	9745
22	4093	47	9810
23	7682	48	37051216
24	4156	49	1245
25	7717	50	37488471

Corrected by Smith. 2. 26. 97.

Number of personal papers herein *4*.

Book Mark: *R + P 418224*
G. R. 435786 + 471636

✓ See also

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weidman

priv

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Captain Dan^l Burekardt of Nicholas Houssecker Colonel of the German Regiment, from the State of Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Nov 21st

, 17

Where inlisted,

Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment

Aug 12

, 1776

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

Sept 21

, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, 3 Weeks, 1 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, } 4 Dollars, 7 90th Parts
at 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week, }

Bounty paid, at — Dollars each, 10

Whole Amount of Sub- } 14 Dollars, 17 90th Parts.
sistence and Bounty, }

Casualties, Disentitled Aug. 24. 1776

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

4

J. M. W. Wane

(548d)

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Meidman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the (torn) Col^o
Rigement, from (torn.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Where inlisted,

Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment,

Aug. 2, 1776.

For what Term,

3 years

Time when join'd,

Sept. 21, 17

Whole Te(torn) of {
Subsiste(torn)

3 Weeks (torn)

(Torn.)

Entertainment paper 18634

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record:

17

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

W

German Battalion

Cont'l

(torn)

Wydman

Ensign, Independent

Appears on a

RETURN

of the American Officers and other
Prisoners on Parole on Long Island.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return not dated.

Date of commission Aug. 20, 1776...

Corps Independent Continental

When taken September 16, 1777

Where taken near Brandywine

Remarks:

Metcalf

Copyist.

Of

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Whiteman

Ensign

{ Captain Daniel Burchardt's Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1* to *Mar 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *3 Months*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *pay 60 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Agouglas

(543)

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weidman.

Ensign,

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Oct. 4. 1776 to 22 May, 1777.

Roll dated

May, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State, be annexed to such Corps, as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang
Copyist.

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Needman
Ensign { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Company
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch 1 to June 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Mch 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *3 Months*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *pay 60 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

R. Gough

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weidman

Lieutenant, German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £ 301 - 10 - 2

Sum admitted

Remarks: May 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 496,786.

Vol. 7. page 124

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Whitman

Ensign

Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

1 May, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

20 Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 7 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 7 5 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

R. J. Douglas

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Whitman

Ensign

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *97*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay *\$ 7 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Douglas

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Whitman

Ensign

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 7 n 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(515)

A. J. Angles

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John Nideman
1st Lieut., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *20 dollars* \$ 7-510
x 27 " \$ 9-519

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service *x 3* " *18 days*

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ *17. 59.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Amount of pay as per roll 14 May*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Meidman

1st Lieut.

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the
German Reg't of Foot lately com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 10.22.16.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Amherst

W | German Bat | Pontl
Troops.

John Widman

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a
Return*

of American Officers and others Prisoners on
Long Island. August 15th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Evts,

E

Corps,

Penna Cont

When taken,

16 Sept

, 1777.

Where taken,

Brandivine

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of
an original note book of Rufus Lincoln, a Captain of the 5th Co.,
7th Mass. Regt., Rev. War, in the possession of Mrs. Bradford
Daval, Fall River, Mass.—R. & P.. 471,663.

Number of record :

11

(548d)

T. M. Mearns

Copyist.

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John Weidman

Lieut., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 10. 52. 26.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Amman

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weidman
Pvt. { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 10.52.26.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Meidman

1st Lieut., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 10. 82. 26*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Anthony

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weidman

Ensign,

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed July 12, 1777.

Commissioned July 12, 1777.

Enlisted July 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Gary
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weidman
Ensign, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 6*, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned *July 12*, 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 221.

Spary
Copied

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weidman

1st Lieut.

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

Oct. 12, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

** Given to Oct. 15. 1777*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Am. M. W. Co.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weidman

1st Lieut.

Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17^x ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

+ sworn to Nov. 14, 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weidman

Lt. Col., { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 20*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Amman

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Heidman

Lieut.

{ Captain Charles Baltzel's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Summary

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Meidman

1st Lieut

{ Captain Charles Baltzel's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

1778.

Roll dated

February 13

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Furlow*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Archibald

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weidman

Lieut.

{ Captain Charles Baltzel's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 5*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on furlow*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Niedman

Lieut., { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Parol*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weidman

1st Lieut.

Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Heidman

Lieut.

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned May 14, 1777

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weidman

1st Lieut., { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company
in the German Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Second River*

July 10, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *May 14*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Anthony

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Whiteman

4th Co.

{ German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Aug. 12, 1778.

Appointed May 14, 1777.

Commissioned May 14, 1777.

Enlisted May 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 221.

John Whiteman

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Whiteman

4th Co.

{ German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 1778.
Camp. White Plains
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

May 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Doyle

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Whiteman

3d Co

{ German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 11*
Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Samuel Litchfield*

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Samuel Litchfield

W | German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weidman

It { Captain George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 17 1778
Camp. Freshkill
Oct 6 1778

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

On command to Richfield

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -R. & P., 418,224.

W. V. V. V.

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Midman

{ Captain George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct 17 1778.
Camp Richhill
Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

May 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On bond in connection

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. V. V.

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weidman

2d Lt

{ German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Fish Kill
Nov. 6, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

May 14, 17*77*.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

band, sherris

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Boyle

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Weidman
Lieut. { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£10.52.26.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Amherst

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weidman

1st Lieut., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay . 17 .

To what time paid . 17 .

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$10.52.26*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Meidman
Lieut.

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$10-2-6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Meidman

Lieut., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 10-2-6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Amman

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Heidman

12th

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$10.52.06.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weidman

1st Lieut.

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26²/₃*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$13.515*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Amman

W

German Battalion

Continental
Troops

Jr. Weidman

Lt.

Appears as signature to a

Roll

of Subsistence Money due the Officers
of the German Regiment belonging
to Maryland Command^d by Lieut.
Col^l Ludw. Weltner, from June 1st 1778
to Nov^r 1st 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

Number of record:

16

(548d)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Heidman

July

(Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *26⁷/₃*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 13. 3 15.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

77

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weidman

Lieut. { Capt. George Hubley's Company,
German Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 Sh.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Sh.

Amount whole pay 13-15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Entered on roll as per Sec. in

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Extract

W | German | Conte
Batt | Troops

John Wydman
Ensign, Independent Corps

Appears on a

Return

of the Officers Prisoners on Long Island
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

August, 1778 .

Date of Commission, Aug. 20, 1776 .

When taken, Sept. 6, 17 x .

Where taken, near Brandywine

Remarks:

x Form
Number of record:

13

(548d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weidman

1st Lieut. { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 3/4*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 13 5/5*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

John Hardman
Appears with the rank of Ens on a

of Officers Prisoners on Parole on Long Island
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated New Utreacht

Remarks:

Number of record :

3

(545m)

Copyright

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weidman

Lieut. { Capt. George Hubley's Company,
German Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *26 2/3 Dec.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dec per mo*

Amount *wh per pay 13-15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Elmer

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Neuman

Lieut. { The Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov + Dec 1778 + Jan + Feb 1779*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *26 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *4 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *whole pay £ 55-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Levin

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Weidman

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
Return

of the German Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Lieut^t Collonel Weltner,

(Revolutionary War,

dated, *Mar 28*, 1779,
(under the head of "Absent Officers.")

Place where, *Lancaster*

Reason for, *Furlough*

Time of Absence, *5 weeks*

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record:

8

(548d)

T. M. Wear

Copyist.

M.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jno. Weidman

Lieutenant { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March April May June 1779*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *26 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *4 Months*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount *whole pay £55.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Elliott

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weidman

Adj't., { German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr May & June*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed 17 .

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *13 Dols*

Time of service *10 d.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dols*

Amount *whole pay £ 2. 17. 6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Porter

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Weidman

Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

General Return

of the German Regt. of Foot. Comm^d by Lt: Col^l
Weltner

(Revolutionary War)

Return dated

June 26, 1779.

Ensign Weidman - Prisoner of
war

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

15

(548d)

J. M. W. [Signature]

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Weidman

Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

General Return

of the German Regt. of Foot. Comm^d by Lt: Col^l
Weltner

(Revolutionary War,)

Return dated

June 26, 1779

Lieut Weidman - Adjutant

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

15

(548d)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Pier

Weidman

Appears as shown below on a

Monthly Return

of the German Regt of foot Command by Lt
Colol Weltner In the Service of the United
States of Amarica—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Return dated

June 20th, 1779.

Pier Weidman - Adjutant

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record:

14

(548d)

J. M. W. Jones

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Weidman

Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

Monthly Return

of the German Regt of foot Command by Lt
Colol Weltner In the Service of the United
States of Amarica—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 20, 1779.

Ensign Weidman - Prisoner
of War

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

14

(548d)

J. M. W. W.

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Weidman

Lt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the German Regt. of foot Commanded by Lt
Col^o Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 11, 1779

Company,

Commis^d:

Captains, ; Capt Lieut,

Lieutenants, ; Ensigns,

Non commis^d:

Serjants, ; D^{ms} & fife,

Rank & File:

Rank & file fit for duty,

Unfit duty, ; Waters,

Sick present, ; Sick absents,

On command, ; On furlough,

Total,

Wanting to Compleat:

Serjt, ; Drums & fifes,

Rank & file,

Alteration sends last Return:

Discharged, ; Diserted,

Sent to the Invalids,

Remarks

Lt Weidman Adjutant

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record

7

T. M. Weaver

(545i)

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Weidman jun.

Lt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the German Regt of foot Commanded by Lt
Col^o Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 11, 1779

Company,

Commis^d:

Captains, ; Capt Lieut,

Lieutenants, ; Ensigns,

Non commis^d:

Serjants, ; D^{ms} & fife,

Rank & File:

Rank & file fit for duty,

Unfit duty, ; Waters,

Sick present, ; Sick absents,

On command, ; On furlough,

Totall,

Wanting to Compleat:

Serjt, ; Drums & fifes,

Rank & file,

Alteration sends last Return:

Discharged, ; Diserted,

Sent to the Invalids,

Remarks Lt Weidman jun. prisoner of war

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record

7

T. M. Weaver

(545i)

Copyist.

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weidman

Adj't. { German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept & Oct*, 17*79*.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17____.

Commencement of time _____, 17____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17____.

To what time paid _____, 17____.

Pay per month *13 Dollars*

Time of service *4 M.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *259 Dollars*

Amount *whole pay* £ *116. 11 s. 3 d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Conley

J

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Heidman

Lt, { 1st Vacant Company in the German
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug, Sept & Oct.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *26 2/3 Dolls*

Time of service *4 Mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *259 Dolls*

Amount *pay* *\$137.2.6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. A. Hughes

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weidman

Appears with the rank of *Adjut* on a

General Pay Abstract

of the five Pennsylvania companies in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the months of *Nov. Dec 79. & Jan*
Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July, 1780

Commencement of time *Nov. 17*

Commencement of pay *17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *13 Dols*

Time of service *9 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *by Mo 100 Dols*

Amount *whole pay £ 381. 7 s. 6 d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Porter

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ino Weidman

Lt, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company,
German Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Nov & Dec 1779 & Jan Feb Mar
April May June & July 1780.*

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *26 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *9 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *100 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 427.50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Anglas

St

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weidman

St, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.*

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *26 ²/₃ Dolls*

Time of service *5 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *5 Dolls*

Amount *whole pay \$59, 57 D 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(515)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weidman

Appears with the rank of *Adjt* on a

General Pay Abstract

of the five Pennsylvania companies in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of *Aug Sept - Oct -*
Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3 Dolls*

Time of service *5 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *4 Mo 5 Dolls*

Amount *whole pay £ 33. 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Porter

W | German Bat Fente
Troops.

John Wydeman
Appears with the rank of Ens on a

List

of American Officers Prisoners of War allowed
to be unexceptionable

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Amboy
Mar 18, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545rs)

Blamson
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wiedman

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a
Return

of the Names Rank and Dates of Commissions of
the Officers in the German Regiment of Foot of
the States of Pennsylvania and Maryland in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded By Lieut Col^d Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

Nov 2, 1780

Date of Commission

Aug 18, 1778

Staff Apointed,

Prisoner of War, 17

State,

Pennsylvania

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of records:

6

J. M. Wier

(548d)

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wiedman

Appears with the rank of 1. Lieut on a
Return

of the Names Rank and Dates of Commissions of
the Officers in the German Regiment of Foot of
the States of Pennsylvania and Maryland in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded By Lieut Col^o Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

Nov 2, 1780

Date of Commission

May 14

, 1777

Staff Appointed,

June 20

, 1779 at yr

State,

Pennsylvania

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record:

6

J. M. W. S. W.

(548d)

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weidman

Appears with the rank of Lt. Adjutant on a
Roll

of the names & Rank of the Officers of the Ger-
man Reg' who retired upon halfpay

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Ramabough

Dec. 20th, 1780.

State,

Pennsylvania

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record:

3

(555)

T. M. W.

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weidman

Appears with the rank of *Lieutenant* on a
Roll

of the names & Rank of the Officers of the Ger-
man Reg^t who retired upon halfpay
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Ramabough*
Decr 20, 1780.

State,

Remarks:

This officer was omitted being
returned by Colonel Wettner for
his Commutation as he was a
prisoner - I have since granted
it him as it appeared he was
clearly entitled to it.

J. Howell Junr.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions
of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a
battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Col-
onies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and
four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by
Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that
the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with
the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to
any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Com-
mander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record:

3

(555)

J. M. Wear

Copyist.

M | German Bat. | Contl
Troops

J. Wideman
Ensn

Appears as shown below on an

Account of Debts

due by sundry American Officers during their
Captivity To the Inhabitants of Long Island
for mentainance

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Newburgh*
Aug 5, 1782.

Officer's name, *J. Wideman*

Rank, *Ensign*

Corps, *German Battⁿ*

To whom due	Amount
<i>H. Wyckoff</i>	<i>5. 7. 5.</i>
<i>Follett Spring</i>	<i>33. 2. 10.</i>
Total <i>38. 10. 3</i>	

N. B. The forgoing contains an Account of
the Monies due from the Officers Exchanged, for
payment of which they gave their respective
Creditors, Orders on M^r Skinner Commissary
General of Prisoners.

Number of record:

2

(545i)

A. Corney
Copyist.

U

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weidman

Ensign

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Captain Dan^l Burckardt of Nicholas Houssecker Colonel of the German Regiment, from the State of Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*

, 17

Where inlisted,

Date of Inlistment,

, 17

For what Term,

Time when joined,

, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistence, }
at $1\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars per Week, } Dollars, 90th Parts

Bounty paid, at — Dollars each,

Whole Amount of Sub- }
sistence and Bounty, } Dollars, 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

To Ensign John Weidman for pay due from the 12th July to the 21st Sept^r being (over)

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record

4

T. M. Seaver

(548d)

Copyist.

DEC. 10.

37488556

1897.

10 weeks & 1 Day @ 20/yr
week - 27 Dollars, 4
90th parts

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weidman

Lt & Adjut, German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £403- 00- 25

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 121

(575)

18

Hearst

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Midman

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner for the month's extraordinary pay for the Officers and men who were present, and in camp on the 29th December last, and those who have since joined to the date of the Pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of service *1 month*

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Whole pay *\$ 10.32.86.*

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Continued

W. | | Pa.

John Weidman,
St. Adjt. - German.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 32

(547)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

2624

Heidman John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

#1	37049295	26
#2	9377	27
#3	9459	28
#4	9532	29
#5	9600	30
#6	9680	31
#7	9745	32
#8	9810	33
#9	54216	34
#10	1244	35
#11		36
#12		37
#13		38
#14		39
#15	<i>Cancelled - Cards withdrawn and filed in jacket of John Heidman Ensign - Broad St. same regt. where they properly belong 2.27.1897.</i>	
#16		
#17		
#18		
#19		
#20		45
#21		46
#22		47
#23		48
#24		49
#25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *RP418224*

See also

2623

Widman John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705-0734	26
2	0767	27
3	0806	28
4	0846	29
5	0883	30
6	0924	31
7	0962	32
8	1002	33
9	1043	34
10	1083	35
11	1120	36
12	1157	37
13	1193	38
14	1230	39
15	1239	40
16	37488097	41
17	194052	42
18	37191443	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R+P418224
R+P436786

See also

W German Batt^y Cont. Troops
2 Pa.

John Weidman

Priv^t, 2 Regiment German

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £91- £1- 27

Sum admitted

Remarks: 1st Jan'y 78.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page 121

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weidman

Private, Boyer Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *June*, 1778.

Time of service

War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *320*

Strigler

(575)

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weidman.

Pr, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Second River*

July 10, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *joined June 11.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang
Copyist.

Q

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Heidman

Priv, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *19 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 1 11 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(815)

A. J. Gough

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weidman

Priv., { Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Aug 12., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang

Copyist.

St | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John Weidman
Cot, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 2 " 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Douglas
(345) *A. Douglas* Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weidman

Priv.

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —B. & P., 418, 224.

OK

German Battalion.

Continental Troops.

Ino + Widernan

Pot, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Urey, 17 78.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month 6 1/3 L.O. all

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence _____

Amount May 22 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence.-----

Pay due to 'sick, absent' _____

Casualties

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(b) (5)

Copyright

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weidman

Prv. { Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept., 1778.
Camp Fish Kill
Oct 6., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wideman

Pvt

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 2.2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. J. Auglar

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weidman

Priv.

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Fresh Kill

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang
Copyist.

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

In: Meidman

Port, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 2,510*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Angela

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ino Wideman

Got

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 78 & Jan Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 4 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. J. Angles

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wideman

Priv., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar April May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 4 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. J. Angles

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ino Wideman

Priv, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct* 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dolls*

Time of service *4 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *24 ¹/₃ Dolls*

whole
Amount *pay \$ 19.05 2. D 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

R. Douglas

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Imo Weidman

Pvt., { Captain Peter Boyer's Company,
German Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Nov & Dec 1779, Jan Feb Mar*
April May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *9 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 56.55*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. J. Angles

Of

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Imo Weidman

Port, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *5 Mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *pay £ 12. 5 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Alouglab

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weidman

Appears with the rank of *QB* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Peter Boyer's Comp^y* German Reg^t Con-
tinental Troops. Commanded by L^t Col. Welt-
ner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Present in the field, *Y /*

On Command,

Date of Inlistment, , 17

During War, */*

3 Years,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Captain Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

J. Jacobson

2626
Whitman John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Ensign
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitman John.

2627

Nigel Christopher

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Privali

Privali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nigel, Christopher

2628

+ *Migel Christopher*
German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Privat *Privat*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37060029	26	37193858
2	0104	27	4012
3	0150	28	4045
4	0207	29	
5	0251	30	
6	0309	31	
7	0351	32	
8	0409	33	
9	0450	34	
10	0483	35	
11	0517	36	
12	0543	37	
13	0568	38	
14	0603	39	
15	0626	40	
16	0648	41	
17	0672	42	
18	0691	43	
19	0710	44	
20	0729	45	
21	0747	46	
22	0765	47	
23	0781	48	
24	0799	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *RFB 418224*
RFB 436756

✓ See also _____

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Weigel

Privt., B. Weiser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 28*, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

omitted June
1777, must Aug 77
omitted Sept. 77 must
Nov 77. omit Dec 77

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8* page *319*

King

(575)

Copyin.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Weigel

Pm

{ Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 1, 1776 to Mar. 1, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

R. H. Hauer

MS

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

+ Stephen Wright

Ben, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st Mar. to 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 4 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 3 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. H. R. H. H. H.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Stephel Weigel

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not Stated, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 28, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

75

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Stephen Tringle

Ben

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
in the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *May 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *2.25.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

R. Walker

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Weigle

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Roll dated

July 18

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 28

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. G. Knapp

MS

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Staphel Weiser

Com

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
in the German Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Col.
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$ 2. 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Defunct

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

R. P. Walker

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Weigel

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the
German Battalion commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 28

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

15

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Stephen Weiser

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
in the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ - 2 - 5.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

R. M. Allen

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Whigel

Priv.

Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

from Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay & 2 - 10 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

2

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christophel Vickers

Prix, Weiser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 11th Nov^r, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 301

Stuigler

(575)

Copy.

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Blaphel Nickle

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1777

Roll dated

Oct 12

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Wm Knapp

W. | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Thos. Wickl

Cpt. { Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 - 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Chrin Miegel

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

W. Knapp

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Stephen Nickle

Priv.

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 - 10 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

V

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Tieckler

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick abs

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Werknapp

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Wickle

Private, Weiser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *1st Mus^d Sep^r*, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *320*

Kugler

(575)

Copyin.

7

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Stephel Wickle

Put. { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
of the German Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Weigel

Privt.,

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Miss

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Stephen Vickle

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

1777

Roll dated

Jan

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick abs^{ent}

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Knappe

V

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Stephen Vicker

Priv

{ The Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment of Continental Troops
commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

1778

Roll dated

Feb 10

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Furlow

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Alf Knapp

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christophel Wickle

Pvt.,

{ The Vacant Company of the German
Regiment of the Continental Troops
commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6¹/₂ Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2 - 10²/₁₀.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Kress.

V.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Stephel Vickle

Put ; { 1st Vacant Company, late Captain
Weiser's of the German Regiment of
Continental Troops commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Miss

V.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Stephel Veikle

{ The Vacant Company of late Capt.
Weiser in the German Regiment of
Continental Troops commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Mar. 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 1/2 Dollars.

Time of service

1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ness

V

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Stephen Veikle

Pvt

{ 1st Vacant Company of late Capt.
Weiser of the German Regiment of
Continental Troops commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge Apr 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. Knapp

V

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Staphel Viekle

Pvt

{ The Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment of Continental Troops
commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ^{*} Not stated, 17

Roll dated

Mar 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlow

* Sworn to Mar 7, 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Knappe

V

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Stephel Veikel

Pvt-

{ 1st Vacant Company of the Ger-
man Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Roll dated

May 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 4th Feby

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a bat-
talion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies,
and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four com-
panies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution
of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commis-
sioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their
respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State
be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
-R. & P., 418,224.

AKM

2679

Weigel, John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37061143	26
2	1275	27
3	1204	28
4	1332	29
5	1405	30
6	1520	31
7	37194026	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 418224
R.P. 436786

See also

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Niguel

Pr

{ Capt. Woelpper's Company in the
German Battalion commanded by
Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*
of *Dec 1776 to March*, 1777.

Commencement of time -----, 17 ..

Commencement of pay -----, 17 ..

To what time paid -----, 17 ..

Pay per month *£ 2 - 10 -*

Time of service *3 Mos.*

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount *pay £ 7 - 10 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: *Person of war*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. C. Hughes

JA

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Heigel

JA, { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the
German Battalion commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr & May*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 7-10-*

Time of service *3 Mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$ 7-10-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Absent since last
Battle of Trenton*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. G. Hughes

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Waigel

Por

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in
the German Battalion of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

May 1, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Absent since last Battle of
Mentown, as prisoner of War*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

W

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Weigel

Pr

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

not stated

, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Quibbleton

May 22

, 17 *77*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 24

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Missing Jan 2

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. S. H. H. H.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weigel

Pr

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Nov 24*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Killed at Brantons Dam*
2-1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. H. H. H.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weigel

Pr { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Germanstown Camp*

Aug 7, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Nov 28*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Missing at Germantown*

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

M. Shuman

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weigle
Pvt, Hoesegger Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov 26*, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks *Prisoner*
of war Feb 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *319*

Hughes

2630

Nigel, Christopher

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nigel, Christopher

2631

Neigel, Stophel

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Neigel, Christopher

+ Demand John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37061120	26	37062287
2	1181	27	2328
3	1234	28	2368
4	1310	29	2407
5	1369	30	2446
6	1436	31	2482
7	1485	32	2518
8	1550	33	2553
9	1597	34	2584
10	1632	35	2590
11	1679	36	2625
12	1726	37	2660
13	1773	38	2693
14	1820	39	2731
15	1864	40	2768
16	1909	41	2806
17	1950	42	2842
18	1993	43	37488350
19	2035	44	194024
20	2875	45	37191496
21	2077	46	
22	2119	47	
23	2161	48	
24	2206	49	
25	2247	50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R.P. 418224
R.P. 436786

✓ See also

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Winand

Privt, Hoesegger Co.,

Col. N. Hoesegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Augt 25th*, 1776..

Time of service *War*

Casualties

Remarks

*Mus & Corp. Sept
1777. Sergeant Sept^r 78.
omitted Oct^r 78. Penn^a*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *319*

Kugler

(575)

Copyin.

W German Battl. Cont. Trooper
| 3 | Pa.

John Winand
Sergt, 3 Regiment German Pa
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £120 87 27 1/2

Sum admitted

Remarks:

P Aug 76 Hc.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page 122

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weinand

Por, { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the
German Battalion commanded by
Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓
of *Dec 1776 to Mch 1, 1777*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *£ 2 - 10*

Time of service *3*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 7 - 10 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

N. F. Hughes

24

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John David

Pol, { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the
German Battalion commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr & May*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *\$ 2 - 10 -*

Time of service *3 Mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$ 7 - 10 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

M. A. Hughes

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weinand

Pr

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in
the German Battalion of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*-

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. G. Hughes

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weinand

Pr

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in
the German Battalion of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 - 10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. F. Hughes

JA

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weiland

Prof

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in
the German Battalion of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 7-10*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. G. Hughes

24

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weiland

Pol

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in
the German Battalion of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2-10-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. G. Hughes

Off

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weirand

Corpl

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in
the German Battalion of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2-15*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

M. J. Hughes

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Meinand

Corpl

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
in the German Battalion in the Con-
tinental Service commanded by Col.
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2-15-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. A. Hughes

J

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Finand

Corps

{ Captain Woelpper's Company of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel L. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov 30*, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$2-15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M. A. Hughes

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Demand

Capt.

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2-15-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *fu*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

A. E. Hughes

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Winand

Pr

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 1777.

Roll dated *2nd October*

May 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted *Aug 25*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Shaver

M | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John Winand

PM { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

July 19, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 *77*.

Commissioned _____, 17 *77*.

Enlisted *July 23*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M. Spencer

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John Weinond

PM { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Summerson Camp*

Aug 7, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted *July 25*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company,

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. J. Sherman

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wemond

Co. 11 } Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct 12*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *July 27*, 17*74*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

M. T. Schenck

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weinand

Corpl

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *not stated*

Sworn to Nov 11, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 25*, 17*74*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M. Schenck

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John W. W.

Co. 1st

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated (*in caption*)

Dec 22, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept. 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted *July 25*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. W. W.

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Winand

Comdr

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 11, 17

Appointed *Sept 1*, 1776.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Aug 25*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

M. Shuman

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weiland

Corpl.

Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Mar 5, 17

Appointed *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Aug 25*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. S. Spencer

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Winand

Co. 11

Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 3, 17

Appointed *Sept 1*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Aug 6*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on furlow*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. H. H. H. H.

W

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Wemmer

Compl { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

May 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Sherrin

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weimand

Corpl

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
in the German Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Head Quarters V Forge*

June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. D. H. H. H.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Hyand
Capt., { 5th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *pay £ 2-15-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

A. T. Hughes

U

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Vainand

Corpl, { 5th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Second River*

July 10, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

M. Spencer

JP

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Heyand
Corpl, { 5th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

pay \$ 2.15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

N. F. Hughes

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John T. Weyant

Comd.

5th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1778.

Roll dated

Camp, White Plains

Aug 12

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wernand

Coyd

{ Major Daniel Burchardt's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1778

Roll dated

Camp Fishkill

Oct 4

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Prom'd Serg't. Oct. 1, 78

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. H. H. H.

John Weiland

Sergt, { Major Daniel Burchardt's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Fishkill*
Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Merand

Pr, { Major Daniel Burchardt's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept. Freshkill*

Nov 10, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *WW*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

J

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Reinand
Corpl., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 2-15-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

J. F. Hughes

24

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weiland

Capt.

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay \$ 2. 15-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. H. Hughes

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weinand

Corpl

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Mch 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.15*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

H. J. Hughes

J

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Meinard

2^d Corp.

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$2-15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Hughes

J

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Voignant

2^d Corp^t

Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dolls*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 2-15-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

J. G. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

24

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John W. Heyman
Corpl, { 5th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay* *\$ 2.15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

J. G. Hughes

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Heyand

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Company Roll

of the 5th vacant Company,* German Regiment
Commanded by Lieut. Col. Lewis Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Present in the field,

1

Comand,

Hospital,

Inlisted,

Aug 25, 1776.

War,

3. Y.,

What time to Serve,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

Jf

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Miranda

Sgt, { Major Daniel Burchardt's Co. in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$ 3.15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. F. Hughes

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Finand

Sgt, { Maj. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *10 Dolls*

Time of service *1 Mo. from Oct. 1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay \$ 3.15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. G. Hughes

Of

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Hiram

Sgt.

{ Maj. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec 78 and Jan & Feb, 1779*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month..... *10 Dollars*

Time of service..... *4 Mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay* *\$ 15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. T. Hughes

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Girard

dgt

{ Maj. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May & June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month..... *10 Dollars*

Time of service..... *4 Mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay* *\$ 15-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated 'at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. F. Hughes

24

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

1st *Ginard*

Sgt, { 1st Vacant Company in the German
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug. Sept. & Oct.*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *4 Mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *24 1/3 Dollars*

Amount *pay* *\$ 24 2.6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

M. T. Hughes

24

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Vivand

Agt, { Late Major Daniel Burchardt's Co.
in the German Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov & Dec 1779 Jan Feb Mar
Apr May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 9 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence 90 Dollars

Amount pay \$ 67-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. G. Hughes

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Winand

Sgt, { Late Major Daniel Burchardt's Co.
in the German Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *5 Mos*

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount *pay £ 18-15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. F. Hughes

J

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Steinand

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. David Woelpper's Company of the German Regiment, being for the extraordinary month's pay agreeable to General Orders of the 15th of Feb'y, 1778.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not Stated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 15 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. F. Hughes

2633

Meinich, Herman

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meinich, Herman.

2634
Heinrich Herman

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37061136	26	37062340
2	1268	27	2399
3	1323	28	2439
4	1376	29	37194043
5	1452	30	
6	1492	31	
7	1566	32	
8	1613	33	
9	1630	34	
10	1705	35	
11	1745	36	
12	1798	37	
13	1839	38	
14	1884	39	
15	1933	40	
16	1968	41	
17	2010	42	
18	2053	43	
19	2888	44	
20	2101	45	
21	2137	46	
22	2185	47	
23	2222	48	
24	2263	49	
25	2299	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RFP 418224
RFP 436786

See also

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Herman Weirick

Private, Woelfer Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov 9*, 1776.

Time of service

War

Casualties

Remarks

Deserted

June 12, 77.

Returned March

1, 77. Missing

June 28, 78.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *320*

Okuyler

(575)

Copy.

J

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Herman Heinrich

On, { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the
German Battalion commanded by
Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *of*
Dec 1776 to March, 1777.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month ----- *L. 7-10*

Time of service ----- *3 Mos.*

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount *Pay* *\$ 7-10-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: *Sick in Philad^a*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

A. B. Hughes

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Herman Weinig

Rx, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Quintilevion*
Mar 22, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Nov 9*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted Jan 12, & returned*

Mar 1, 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. Spencer

H German Battalion. Continental Troops.

Herman Heinrich

Dr, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 4/3*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant. Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. G. Hughes

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Norman Weir

Pr

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

July 19, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *Nov 9*, 17 *74*.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

H

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Herman Heinich

Boh

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in
the German Battalion of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2-10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *See 2^d x*

** See roll*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. J. Hughes

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Herрман Weiniell

Pr

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Germanstown Camp*

Aug 7, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Nov 9*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. S. H. H.

A

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Herron Henrich

P. H.

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in
the German Battalion of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 73 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2-10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

A. D. Hughes

H | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Herman Weirich

Co, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in
the German Battalion of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2-10-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. F. Hughes

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Her. Warrick

Pr

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Nov 9*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

M. Hemen

It

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

German Henrich

Sgt

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in
the German Battalion of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2-10-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. T. Hughes

J

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Herman Weinick

Bz

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
in the German Battalion in the Con-
tinental Service commanded by Col.
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2-10-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

M. G. Hughes

M | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Norman Weirick

PR, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not Stated*

Sworn to Nov 11, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Nov 9*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

M. J. H. H. H.
(543) Copyist.

A

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

German Regiment

Ch

{ Captain Woelpper's Company of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel L. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov 30*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$2-10-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

A. T. Hughes

| German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Herrman Weinick

Pr, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated *(in Carbon)*
Dec 22, 17 77

Appointed _____, 17_____.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Nov 9, 1776

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(548)

Copyright.

J

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

German Heinrich

For

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

A. G. Hughes

A

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Herman Heunick

Boh

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. H. Hughes

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Herman Weinich

Prm

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

1778.

Roll dated

Feb 11

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See Absent

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

M. Spencer

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

German

Pr

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Mar 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Mar 9*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. Sherman

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Herman Henrich

OK

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feby 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dolls*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

J. M. Hughes

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Herman Weirick

Pr

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April 3

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Nov 9

1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:—

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Shaver

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Herman Heinich

Pr

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *Mich 1*, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2-10*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. F. Hughes

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Herman Venick

By

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Shewell

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Herman Weirick

Per

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *pay \$2-10-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. G. Hughes

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Herman Weirich

Per, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
in the German Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Head Quarters V Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Herman Heintz

Pr

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *May £ 2-10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. P. Hughes

Copyist.

2

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Harmon Veinick

PR, { 5th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Second River*

July 10, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *none*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Missing at the Battle June
28*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. H. H. H.

24

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops,

German Heinrich

Qm

{ 5th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *28 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay \$ 2 - 6 - 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Missing 28 June*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. G. Hughes

H

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Herman Henrich

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. David Woelpper's Company of the German Regiment, being for the extraordinary month's pay agreeable to General Orders of the 15th of Feb'y, 1778.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not Stated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 10 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. G. Hughes
Copyist.

2635
Meinig, Herman

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meinig, Herman.

2636

Meunond, John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meunond, John

2637

Neuman, Francis

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Grimaldi

Grimaldi

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whiteman, Francis

2638

Meiser Benjamin

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37060009	26
2	0117	27
3	0071	28
4	0176	29
5	0219	30
6	0277	31
7	0321	32
8	0378	33
9	0421	34
10	0437	35
11	0490	36
12	0524	37
13	0551	38
14	0583	39
15	0606	40
16	0629	41
17	0652	42
18	37488025	43
19	8045	44
20	8689	45
21	37194010	46
22	39125585	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RHP 418224
RHP 436786

See also

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Weiser
Capt.

Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 8, 1776

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8 page 319

[575]

Stueger

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Weiser

Leut

{ Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 1 1776 to Mar. 1 1777

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 40 Dols.

Time of service 2 Mo

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay 120 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Weiser

WS

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Weiser

Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st Mar to 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time Mar 1, 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

To what time paid June 1, 17

Pay per month 40 Dols

Time of service 3 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 120 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Spencer

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Weiser

Capt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not Stated, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned July 8, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Al Knapp

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Weisers

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll

of the German Regiment, in the Service of the
United (roll torn) by Colonel Baron V. Arendt,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

* Weisers Pay Roll
amounting to \$ 129-12-6

* Roll torn. Supplied from other
side same roll

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. R. Lee

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Weiser

Capt

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
in the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May, 17.

To what time paid May 31, 17.

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2.15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

R. Weiser

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Weiser

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll

of the German Regiment in (roll torn) States,
Commanded by Baron V. Arendt for th (roll
torn)

(Revolutionary War.)

for June, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Capt Weiser's Pay Roll Amount (roll torn)

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Weiser

Capt

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
in the German Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Col.
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. Weiser

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Benj^r Weiser

Capt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 18

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

July 8

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W Knapp

WS

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Weiser

Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
in the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Jan 2

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

R. Maier

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Weiser

Capt

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the
German Battalion commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777

Roll dated

Aug 6

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

July 8

1776

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W Knapp

W

German Batt Concl
German Batt Troops

Wisor

Capt

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

in the body of an account with

Barron Arendt German Batt

as follows:

Dr

1777 August 8

To Cash paid En^d de Coussau

of Cap^t Wisor's Comp^y by

W Palprey Esq^r in full

to August 8

dollars
98²/₃

J. L. Huston

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Weiser

Capt.

{ Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *from Aug. 1st to 31st*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Miss

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Benj Weiser

Capt-

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1777

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Askmarff

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Weiser

Capt.

Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Miss

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Weiser

Capt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 40 Dollars.

Time of service, 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Wes

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Weiser

Capt-

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Weiser

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return

of the German Reg^t Commanded by Lieu^t Colo^l
Ludwick Weltner Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 25

, 1777

Company, Capt Weiser

Officers:

COMMISSIONED:

Captains, 1; Lieutenants, 2

Ensign, 1

NON COMMISSION^d:

Serjeants, 1; Fiffer,

Drummer,

Rank & File:

Present fit for duty, 13; Sick present,

Sick Absent, 3; On Command,

On Furlough, 1; Waitor, 1

Camp Coulan, 1; Total, 19

Since last Return:

Missing,; Wounded,

Deserted,

Joined—Rank & File,

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record

13

(545i)

J. M. Weaver

Copysist.

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Weiser

Capt. { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
of the German Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Miss

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Weiser

Capt

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

N.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Benjn. Weiser

Capt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Weiser

Capt

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

1777

Roll dated

Jan

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

+ *Muser Jacob*

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37047871	26	37048759
2	7923	27	8784
3	7965	28	8811
4	8029	29	8837
5	8071	30	8863
6	8135	31	8889
7	8177	32	8915
8	8219	33	8941
9	8257	34	8969
10	8293	35	8998
11	8333	36	9027
12	8370	37	9056
13	8402	38	9087
14	8440	39	9118
15	8471	40	9154
16	8504	41	9183
17	8534	42	37488052
18	8564	43	194017
19	8594	44	
20	8624	45	
21	9261	46	
22	8651	47	
23	8678	48	
24	8707	49	
25	8734	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *RTP 418224*
RTP 436786

✓ See also

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Weiser

Sgt.

Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Batt'n commanded by
Col. George Stricker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1. 1776 to March 1, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *£ 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 9

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

St.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Weiser
Sgt. { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of
Continental Troops commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Mch 1 to June 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Mch 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *3 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay 24 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Purinton

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Weiser

Sgt, L Bunner Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Augt 20*, 1776.

Time of service

War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*....., page *319*

Kugler

(575)

Copyin.

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Vincent

3 Sgt

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Batt'n of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 31*, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Dec. 2*

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Danton

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Jacob Weisert

Sgt. { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated Quibble Town
May 22, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On recruit

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Weisert

Sgt, { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

24

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Kiser

3 Spt

{ Capt. Jacob Runner's Company in
the German Batt'n of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sep 1

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Weiser

Sgt.

{ Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July

1777

Roll dated

Aug 7

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent without leave

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

Of

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Weiser

3d Sgt, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay from July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks Dec 2

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

24

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wisert

3 Sgt

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Batt'n of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay from Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Durston

Of

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Weiser

2d Lt

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

24

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Kerisert
Sgt, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay due *£ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Parson

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Weisert

Sgt, { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 12, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

H.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Weiser

Lt

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of
the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay £ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wisert

Sgt. { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wisert
Wgt. { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of
the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay £ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wisert

Sgt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On command*

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

24.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wisert

2 Sgt.

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of
the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wisert

Sgt. { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 13*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On command*

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Visert

Sgt

{ Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

17

78

Roll dated

Mch 5

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

St.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Kiser
Sgt.

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay £3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wisert

Sgt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr 3, 17.

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

24.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wisert

Sgt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay £ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Purton

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wisert

Sgt

{ Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

May 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Command*

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

H.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wiser
Sgt, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay £ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Purinton

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wisert

Sgt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Head Quarters*
Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

Dr.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Kiser
Sgt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay L 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wisert

Sgt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Head Quarters*
Second River July 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Kiser

Cpt

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay £ 3-15.5.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

Of

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Miser
Sgt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay £ 3-15.5.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wisert

Sgt, { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters
White Plains Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wisert

Sgt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1778.

Roll dated Aug. Quarters White
Farm Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Kiser
Sgt, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay £3-15-5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Weiser

Serjt

{ Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.

Fresh Kill
Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Gayles

Copyist.

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Weiser

Sgt

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of

Sept

, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole pay £ 3-15.5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wisent

Sgt, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay £ 3-15-5.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Durston

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wisert

Sgt, { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

DA

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Weiser

Sgt, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *March, April, May*
June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *4 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole pay £15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

24

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Kruse

Lt

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment. commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept & Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *4 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *24 1/2 Dols.*

Amount *Whole pay £24-2s-6d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

26.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wisner

Sgt.

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 78 Jan. Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Time of service 4 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £ 15-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Jacob Weisert

Sgt, { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *During the war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wisert
Sergeant

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Cap^t. Jacob Bunner's Comp^y German Reg^t of
Continental Troops, Comm^d by L^t Col. Welt-
ner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Present in the Field, */*

Hosp^l, _____

Time of Inlistment, _____, 17

War, */*

3 Years, _____

9 months, _____

Remarks : _____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

(535)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

24.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wisert

Appears with the rank of 2 Seryt on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner for the month extraordinary agreeable
to General Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay L 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

2640

Neiser, Jacob.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Neiser, Jacob.

2640-a

Weisler, Jacob

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Visler, Jacob

2641

Nelty. John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Enali

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nelty. John

2642

Millite, Frederick

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Millite, Frederick

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

B

✓

S

2643

Keller, John

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37062928	26
2	2969	27
3	3029	28
4	3083	29
5	3129	30
6	3183	31
7	3719 4038	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.F.P. 418224
R.F.P. 436786

✓ See also

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Meller
Priv, { 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt.
George P. Keepports' of the German
Battalion of Foot commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17

To what time paid *31 May*, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted the 31 May*
1777

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weller

Priv

{ 6th Company of the German Reg't
of Foot commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Aug 3*, 1776

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ammonie

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Neller

Priv

{ Capt. George P. Keeports' Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops commanded at
present by Lieut. Colonel George
Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1, 76 to March 1, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dr*

Time of service *3 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Anthony

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Neller

Priv

{ Capt. George P. Keeports' Co. in
the German Batt'n of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from March 1 to May 1, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Amstrong

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Neller

Priv

6th Company of the German Reg't
of Foot commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 18, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Aug 3

1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted May 31 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weller

Private, Keepport Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt 3, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

deserted
31st May 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 320

Kugler

(575)

Copyist.

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weller

Priv, { 6th Company lately commanded by
Capt. George P. Keepports of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from March 1 to June 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month

Whole pay *20 Dollars*

Balance of pay due *\$ 7-10*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 221.

Barthman

2644

Milstock, Henry.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Milstock, Henry.

+ 2645

Welte, George

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37647894	26
2	7940	27
3	7982	28
4	8044	29
5	8088	30
6	8130	31
7	8193	32
8	8233	33
9	8271	34
10	8310	35
11	8348	36
12	8418	37
13	8495	38
14	37194019	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P.D. 418224
R.P.D. 436786

✓ See also

Dr.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wette

Priv.

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Batt'n commanded by
Col. George Stricker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1, 1776 to Mar 1, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *£ 2 - 10.5.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 7 - 10.5.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Veltz
Capt.

{ Capt. Jacob Banner's Company of
Continental Troops commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Mch 1 to June 1, 1777*

Commencement of time *Mch 1*, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *3 months*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *Whole pay 20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -R. & P., 418,224.

Purinton

V | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

George Veltz

Priv, { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Quibble Town*
May 22, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Hospt*

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

St.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wette

Priv

Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Batt'n of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2-10.5.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunston

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Veltz
Capt

Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 19*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

H. | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

George Melty

For { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Batt'n of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *62 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2-10.5.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dec. 2*

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

V | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Veltz
Co., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Melty

Put

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

from July 1,

17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2-10.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dec 12^d - Absent

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

V.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Veltz
Per {

Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Batt'n of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *from Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2-10-5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Geo Veltz

1st, { Captain Jacob Banner's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *Oct 12*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *sick absent*

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

V

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Geo. Veltz

Priv

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2-10.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Veltz
Put

{ Capt. Jacob Bumer's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service *16 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole
Amount of pay due *\$1 - 6 s. - 8 d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. - R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

* *George Velty*

Privt

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of
the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay £2-10.5.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* *Entire entry cancelled*

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wette

Print, I Burner Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Augt 20*, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks *omitted*

Nov 77.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8* page *319*

Kugler

(575)

Copyist.

2646

Melley, John

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Melley, John.

264

Meltner, Lewis

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Lieut Colonel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meltner, Ludwig

2040
Welter, Ludwig

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Majors Lieut. Colonel
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37049286	26	37047617
2	9367	27	57160
3	9522	28	7200
4	9449	29	17624
5	9590	30	7631
6	9670	31	7640
7	9735	32	7649
8	9801	33	7658
9	51869	34	7668
10	1932	35	7695
11	1991	36	7704
12	2049	37	772
13	2109	38	7738
14	2167	39	7747
15	2226	40	7774
16	2284	41	7783
17	2342	42	7818
18	2397	43	7828
19	47597	44	7839
20	52453	45	7847
21	3637	46	7853
22	2508	47	7859
23	47607	48	39488030
24	57078	49	8050
25	7118	50	8440

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 418224
R.P. 436786

✓ See also

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Wiltner

Major,

Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 17*, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

Promoted Lt.

Col. Apr. 9, 77.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *319*

Krugler

(575)

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Weltner

Appears with the rank of *major* on

Company Muster Roll

of Captain Daniel Burchardt's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

from
for the month of *Oct 4, 1776 to 22 May 1777*.

Roll dated

May, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *July 17*, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang
Gentry

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwig Westner

Appears with the rank of Major on a

Company Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Company of Colonel
Nicholas Haussegger's Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded at present by Lieut. Col.
George Stricker,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Decr to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Decr, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 150 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(545i)

A. J. Douglas

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Welter

Appears with the rank of *Major* on

Company Muster Roll

of Captain Daniel Burchardt's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 19*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned *July 17*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Spang

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Welter

Appears with the rank of Major on

Company Muster Roll

of Captain Daniel Burchardt's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned July 17, 1776

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Boyer
Capt.

K

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Keltner

Appears with the rank of *Lt Col.* on

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. Philip Graybell's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Captain Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Hudson

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Weltner Esq

Appears with the rank of *Lieut Col.* on

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 10*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Captain Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Handwritten signature

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Weltner

Appears with the rank of *Lieut Col.* on

Company Muster Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by
Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 11, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

76

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludovic Heltnier

Appears with the rank of Major on a

Company Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *March to June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *50 Dollars*

Time of service *3 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 50 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. Gougeon

Zf

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwik Wettner

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Company Pay Roll

of Captain Daniel Burchardt's Company in the
German Battalion of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *50 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay £ 18. 5. 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 18. 5. 15*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Agouglas

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lud Wettner

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

General Pay Roll

of the German Regiment in (roll torn) States,
Commanded by Baron V. Arendt for th (roll
torn)

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1st June*
to the 30th

Time of Service, / Mo., — Days.

Pay \$ Month, *50*,

Casu (roll torn)

(Roll torn)

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

J. Jacobson

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Meltner

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Company Pay Roll

of Captain Daniel Burchardt's Company in the
German Battalion of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *June*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *50 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay £ 18 5/5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

(545i)

Angels

Copyist.

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Meltner

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
Company Pay Roll

of Captain Daniel Burchardt's Company in the
German Regiment of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *50 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay £18.15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

(515i)

A. G. Angles

Copyst.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Weltner

Lieut Col

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Rations Retained & due to the German Regt
Commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner Esq^r
(Revolutionary War.)

Aug 24th 1777 - To 117 Rations
retained by Wm Ogden as per Certifi-
cate @ 10^d Rate £ 4 - 17 - 6

To a balance due to the

Regt - - - £ 479 - 7 - 4

Deduct - £ 4 - 17 - 6

Certificate not proper

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record.

2

T. M. W.

(545i)

Copyist.

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Niltner
Major

Appears with the rank of *Lt Colonel* on a

Company Pay Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by
Colonel Baron Arendt,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Augt*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *1st Aug*, 17 _____.

To what time paid *31st Aug*, 17 _____.

Pay per month *50 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service *4 - 21 days*

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay *£ 18. 15* } *236. 7. 6*
17 12. 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

** The arrears of pay of Lieut Colonel from 9*
April
Remarks: *to 31 August*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Captain Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

Ballard

27

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Meltner

Appears with the rank of *Lt Col* on a

Company Pay Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by
Colonel Baron Arendt,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1st Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *60 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$22.10⁵*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Captain Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Weltner

Lt. Colo.

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return
of the German Reg^t Commanded by Lieu^t Colo^l
Ludwick Weltner Esq^r
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 25, 1777.

Company,

Officers:

COMMISSIONED:

Captains, ; Lieutenants,
Ensign,

NON COMMISSION^d:

Serjeants, ; Fiffer,
Drummer,

Rank & File:

Present fit for duty, ; Sick present,
Sick Absent, ; On Command,
On Furlough, ; Waitor,
Camp Coulan, ; Total,

Since last Return:

Missing, ; Wounded,
Deserted,
Joined—Rank & File,

Remarks *privates with Lt. Col. Weltner* — 1

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record

13

(545i)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Weltner

Appears with the rank of *Lt Col* on a

Company Pay Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by
Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *October*, 17*77*

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *60 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$22.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Captain Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Weltner

Appears with the rank of *Lieut Col.* on a

Company Pay Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by
Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Novr*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *60 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay* *22.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Captain Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Weltner

Appears with the rank of *Lieut Col* on a

Company Pay Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by
Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Decr*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *60 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 22 n 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Captain Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Ballou

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Weltner

Appears with the rank of *Lt Col* on a

Company Pay Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by
Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *60 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 22 & 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Captain Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

Ballard

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Weltner

Appears with the rank of *Lt Col* on a

Company Pay Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by
Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *60* *dolls*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay* *L 22. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Captain Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Lewis Weltner

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Company Pay Roll

of Capt. George Hubley's Co., German Regiment
commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *March* 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *60 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *whole pay* *£22-10^s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

E. C. C. C.

N | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Lewis Weltner

Appears with the rank of *Lt. Colon* on a

Company Pay Roll

of Capt. George Hubley's Co., commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner of the State of
Maryland,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *60 pce.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount *whole pay* *22-10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Alcist

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Weltner
St Bol

{ German Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May
Camp Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On board Fredh.
town

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Doyle

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Weltner

It. Col.

German Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June
Camp Second River
July 10, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

April 9, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Copy

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Weltner

It bdr, { German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug. 12, 1778.

Appointed

April 9, 1777.

Commissioned

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Doyle

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Weltner

21-bd

German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 17 1778
Camp White Plains
Sept 4 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —B. & P., 418,224.

Doyle

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Weltner

It bol,

German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept
1778.

Roll dated

Sept
Fukgile
Oct- 6

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

April 9

1777.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Jo Miller

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Sydney Weltner

St. Bol
1st Co.

German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1st

, 17

78.

Roll dated

1st Kill
Oct 6

, 17

78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 221.

1st Kill

W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Ludwick Weltner
Lt Col, German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill
Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed April 9, 1777.

Commissioned

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Forville

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Weltner

Appears with the rank of *Lieut Col.* on

Company Muster Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by
Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb'y 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlow*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Weltner

Appears with the rank of Lieut. Col. on

Company Muster Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by
Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 5

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlow

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Weltner

Appears with the rank of Lt Col on

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. George Hubley's Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Vaffly Forge
April 3, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State, be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. V. V. V.

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Weltner

Appears with the rank of Lt. Col on

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. George Hubley's Company, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner of the State of
Maryland,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlow

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

John

N | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Lew^o Weltner

Dr. Col. { German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17.

Pay per month *60*.

Time of service *1 Mon*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

whole
Amount of pay due *\$ 22⁰⁰ 10⁰⁰ S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Porter

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Weltner

Adj. Col. { German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17

Pay per month *60 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mon*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole
Amount of pay due *\$ 22. 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Perkins

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Weltner

Lt Col, } German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 1 to Apr 1*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17

To what time paid *Apr 1*, 17

Pay per month *60 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence _____

Amount *£ 22. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Porter

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Weltner

It Col. { German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr 1 to May 1*, 177*8*.

Commissioned or appointed 17 .

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *May 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *60 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount *L 22. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Porter

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Weltner

Lt Col { German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1* to *June 1*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *60 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 Yr*

Subsistence _____

Amount *\$ 22.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

John

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Weltner

Lt Col German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1* to *July 1*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 1*, 17

Pay per month *60 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *40 Dollars per month*

whole
Amount *L 37 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

For

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Weltner

Lt Col. { German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1* to *Aug 1*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *60 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *for month 40 Dollars*

whole
Amount *£ 37. 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418,224.

Porter

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwig Weltner

St Col German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1 to Sept 1*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17

Pay per month *60 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *for month 40 Dollars*

Amount *Whole pay* £ 37. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Porter

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwig Weltner

Hol German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1* to *Nov 1*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *60 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence *pr Mo 40 Dollars*

whole
Amount *L 37. 10. 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Porter

W | German Battn | *Contl*
Troops.

Weltner
Col. Weltner's Regt

Appears as shown below on a

Return of the Sick

in General Hospital att Fish Kill and att Robin-
son's House

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Fish Kill

October 18, 1778

Regiment,

Col. Weltner's Regt

Intermitting Fevers,

Remitting,

Bilious,

Putrid,

Inflammatory,

Dysentary,

Rheumatism,

Dyarrhoea,

Ulcers,

Fractures,

Scalded,

Cough,

Debility,

Wounded,

Pleurisy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(548d)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwig Weltner
Lt Col. German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1. to Oct 1*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *60 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *for Month 40 Dollars*

Amount *Whole pay \$ 37.10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Porter

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Weltner

Lt Col, { German Regiment commanded by
Comm. { Lieut. Col. Weltner.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. Dec. 78. & Jan. Feb.*, 17 *79*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *75 Dolls*

Time of service *4 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *50 Dolls*

Amount *whole pay* *\$ 187. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Perkins

W

Welter

Name appears, as the designation of a Brigade, on a

Monthly Return

of the Continental Army under the command of
his Excellency George Washington Esq^r Gen-
eral & Commander in Chief of the Armies of
the Independent States of America,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

January, 1779.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

131

(5482)

Horne

Copyist.

W

Welter

Appears as shown below on a

Monthly Return

of the Continental Army under the command of
his Excellency George Washington Esq^r Gen-
eral & Commander in Chief of the Armies of
the Independent States of America,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

February, 1779.

Return dated

Camp Middle
Brook, Feby 28, 1779.

Remarks:

No Return for february
of * * * Welter's Regiment *
* has come to hand. * * *

Number of record:

132

(548d)

Storrie

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Weltner⁺

Lieut Col^d.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Clothing arms and Accoutrements Present in
the German Reg^t of Continantle Troops Comm^d
by Lieut Col^d Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Mar 15, 1779.

Company,

Hatts, ; Stocks,

Coats, ; Jacoats,

Brieches, ; Shurts,

Stockings, ; Shoes,

Blankets, ; Knapsacks,

Guns, ; Bajonets,

Bajonet Belts, ; Catridges Boxes,

Remarks:

+ appears in caption

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of records:

9

T. M. Wear

(548d)

Copyright.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Weltner

Appears with the rank of Lieut. Col. on a
Return

of the German Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Lieut. Collonel Weltner,

(Revolutionary War,

dated, March 28, 1779,
(under the head of "Absent Officers.")

Place where, Frederick Town

Reason for, Furlough

Time of Absence, 4 Months

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Weltner

Lieut Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the German Reg^t of Foot commanded by Lieut^t
Collonel Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Mar 28, 1779

Company,

Officers present fit for Duty:

COMMISSIONED:

Captains, _____; First Lieutenants, _____

Ensigns, _____

NON-COMMISSIONED:

Serjeants, _____

Drummers and Fifers, _____

Rank and File:

Present fit for duty, _____; Sick present, _____

Sick Absent, _____; On Command, _____

On Furlough, _____; Total, _____

Alterations since last Return:

Discharged, _____; Promoted, _____

Sent to the Corps of Invalids, _____

Remarks:

* a private in Captain

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —B. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record:

8

T. M. Wear

(548d)

Copyist.

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Weltner

1st Col., { German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May & June*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *75 Dollars*

Time of service *4 Mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *50 Dollars*

Amount *whole pay* *\$187. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Porter

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.*Lud^k Weltner +*Appears with the rank of *Lt Col^e* on a
Rollof Subsistence Money due the Officers of the German Regiment belonging to Maryland Command^d by Lieut Col^o Lud^k Weltner, from June 1st 1778, to Nov^r 1st 1779—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Not dated, 17*Number of days Rations due, *518*N^o of Rations due each Officer, *4 r 5*Total of Rations, *2437*Rate, *1790*Total am^t in Specie, *270* drs., *70 90th*Rec^d on acc^t in Specie, *81* drs., *7 90th*Rec^d Am^t of Cloats
of Mease & Coldwell, } drs., *— 90th*Total am^t received, *81* drs., *7 90th*Ballance due, *189* drs., *69 1/2 90th*Remarks: *as Lt. Col^e Com^d from Nov^r 1st 1778*** This name also appears on this Roll in
caption as shown above*

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record:

16

(555)

L. Moore

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Weltner

Lt Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Monthly Return

of the German Regt of foot Command by Lt
Colol Weltner In the Service of the United
States of Amarica—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Return dated

June 20, 1779.

Lt Col. Weltner on Furlough

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

14

(548d)

J. M. Warner

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Weltner

Lt Col.

Appears as shown below on a

General Return

of the German Regt. of Foot. Comm^d by Lt: Col^l
Weltner

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Return dated

June 26, 1779.

Lt Col. Weltner - on Furlough

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

15

(548d)

John W. W.

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Weltner

Lieut Colo

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Sick in the German Reg^t Commanded by
Lieu^t Col^o Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 28, 1779.

Name,

Com^d,

When Sick,

Where Sick,

Desease,

Remarks:

appears only in Caption

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

T. H. Warner

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Weltner

Lt. Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the German Regt of foot Commanded by Lt
Col^o Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 11, 1779

Company,

Commis^d:

Captains, ; Capt Lieut,

Lieutenants, ; Ensigns,

Non commis^d:

Serjants, ; D^{ms} & fife,

Rank & File:

Rank & file fit for duty,

Unfit duty, ; Waters,

Sick present, ; Sick absents,

On command, ; On furlough,

Totall,

Wanting to Compleat:

Serjt, ; Drums & fifes,

Rank & file,

Alteration sends last Return:

Discharged, ; Diserted,

Sent to the Invalids,

Remarks

Lt Col^o Weltner on Furlough
+ appears also in caption

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 23, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record:

7

J. M. Weaver

(545i)

Copyist.

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Weltner

It Col. { German Regiment commanded by
Comd't Lieut. Col. Weltner.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *July. Aug. Sept & Oct*, 17 *79*.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month *75 Dollars*

Time of service *4 M.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *1295 Dollars*

Amount *whole pay* *£598. 2 s. 6 d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *16 2/3 less*

Remarks: _____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Perkins

N. 1 | ms.

Lewis Meltner

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a
General Return

of the Men in the Army of the United States of
America. Abstracted from the Muster Rolls
taken in October 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp

Nov. 21, 1779.

Remarks:

Battalion raised at large
and commanded by
Lewis Meltner.

Number of record:

58

(548d)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

W | . |
Ludwick Welter

Appears as shown below on a

General Abstract of Muster Rolls
of the Battalions & Corps of the Army of the
United States of America for the Month of
November 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated Camp at Morris Town
December 30, 1779.

State where raised, Raised at large
Battalion Com- } Ludwick Welter
manded by

L Dragoons,

Artillery,

Commissioned Officers:

Colonel, _____ Lieu^t. Colonel, _____

Major, _____ Captains, _____

Cap^t Lieuts., _____ Lieutenants, _____

Ensigns, _____

Staff Officers:

Adjutant, _____ Quarter Master, _____

Pay Master, _____ Surgeons, _____

Mates, _____

Non Com^d Officers & Privates:

Serjeants, _____ Corporals, x

Drums & Fifes, x Privates, x

Non Effectives, x

Remarks:

x Abstract torn

Number of record:

1

(547e)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Weltner

Appears with the rank of *Lt Col* on a

General Pay Abstract

of the four Maryland companies in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the months of *Nov. Dec 79.*

Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July 1780

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *75 Dols*

Time of service *9 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for 9 Mo 500 Dols*

Amount *whole pay* £ *1940.* 12. 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Ortis

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Weltner

Appears with the rank of *Col* on a

General Pay Abstract

of the four Maryland companies in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the months of *Aug Sept Oct*
Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *75 Dols*

Time of service *5 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for Mo 25 Dols*

Amount *whole pay* £ *87. 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organisation was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organisation was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Porter

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Weltner

Appears with the rank of Lt Col. on a
Return

of the Names Rank and Dates of Commissions of
the Officers in the German Regiment of Foot of
the States of Pennsylvania and Maryland in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded By Lieut Col^o Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated West Point

Nov 2, 1780.

Date of Commission April 9, 1777.

Staff Apointed, 17.

State, Maryland

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record

6

(548d)

J. M. Warner

Copyist.

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Weltner

Appears with the rank of Lieut Col. on a
Roll

of the names & Rank of the Officers of the Ger-
man Reg^t who retired upon halfpay
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Ramabough
Decr. 20., 1780.

State, Maryland

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record:

3

(555)

T. M. Seaver

Copyist.

W | German Battery | Contl
Troops.

Lodwick Weltner
Lieut Col.

Appears as shown below in a

Book of Accounts of Disbursements,

Pay Master General's Office.

(Revolutionary War.)

New York, Not dated, 17

1998. Sundry Accot Dr. to Lieut Col. Lodwick Weltner		
Pay of the Army for subs.	189 ⁶⁹	
for pay from 1 Jan'y 1781 to 13 Feb'y 1781	118 ³⁰	308 ⁹
Commutation Accot for five years full pay		
in lieu of half pay for life		4500
		4808 ⁹

Lt. Col. L. Weltner Dr. to Sundry Accounts		
To S. of Maryland for goods & Cash	87 ⁵⁴	
To Certificate Issued for No 863752		
86377 on Interest from diff't periods	4720	
		4808 ⁵⁴

T. Johnson

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

* Welter

Appears with the rank of St. Lt. Col. on a

Roll

of Cap^t Jacob Bunner's Comp^y German Reg^t of
Continental Troops, Comm^d by L^t Col. Welt-
ner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Present in the Field,

Hosp^l,

Time of Inlistment, , 17

War,

3 Years,

9 months,

Remarks :

* This name appears on this roll
in caption only

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. R. Lee

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lud^W Weltner

Appears with the rank of Lt Col^o. on an

Account

of Subsistence Money Drawn by the Maryland
Officers of the German Regim^t Com^d by Lieut
Col^o Ludwick Weltner from June 1st 1778 to
November 1st 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not Data

, 17

Subsistence rec^d Oct^r 78, } 80 drs.
for June & July 1778,

Rate for 1, 5

Specie, 16 drs.

Subs^o rec^d Nov^r 78, for } 80 drs.
Aug^r & Sept^r 78

Rate for 1, 6

Specie, 13 drs, 30 90th

Subs^o rec^d Feb^r 79, for } 90 drs.
Oct^r & Nov^r 78,

Rate for 1, 10

Specie, 9 drs.

Subs^o rec^d May 79, for } 150 drs.
Dec^r 78, Jan^r Feb^r 79,

Rate for 1, 24

Specie, 6 drs, 22 1/2 90th

Subs^o rec^d Dec^r 79, for March, } 15 1/2 - 60 drs.
Apl May June, July, Aug^r
Sept^r & Oct^r 79,

Rate for 1, 4 1/2

Specie, 36 drs, 38 90th

DEC. 10.

37488440

1897.

Total Am^t in Specie, 81 drs, — 4/ 90th

Remarks: Drew Duber as Lieut Col.
Came from Nov. 1. 78.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of records:

1

(545i)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

W |

| Md.

Ludwick Wiltner ✓

Appears with the rank of Colonel on a

List of General and Field Officers

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of records:

7

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Weltner

Appears with the rank of *Lieut Col* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner for the month of extraordinary pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *60 dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 224 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Captain Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballou

2647

Nelty George.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nelty George.

2650
+ Welty, John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37051372	26
2	1525	27
3	1680	28
4	3571	29
5	3622	30
6	3537	31
7	3642	32
8	37194035	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

PP 418224
PP 436786

✓ See also

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wilday
Private, P. Graybell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 17*, 1776.

Time of service

3

Casualties

Remarks

Deserted Jan'y
1, 1777. Drind from
desertion Apr. 1, 79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *320*

Kuiper

(575)

Copyist.

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Netter

Post,

{ Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May Apr May & June*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *3 months*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay £ 7. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—B. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Welty

Det.

{ Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept & Oct 8th*, 1779 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *4 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *24¹/₂ Dollars*

Amount *of pay & 19. 2. 6^d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—B. & P., 418, 224.

Ballou

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Welty

Privat, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov Dec 79 Jan Feb Mar Apr May 1780*.

June + July
Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *9 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount *of pay \$ 56.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Melty

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 124 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bailliant

It

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Welter

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 17, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Jan 1

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

St

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Kelly

Priv. { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 17, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Desert Jan 1

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weldy

Pat

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Col.
Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops commanded by
Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st to 1st Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* £ *14* ^{*5*} ^{*d*} *13* *4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : *Dec-20-1776*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

2651
+ Hendrum Hugh

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37049346	26
2	9417	27
3	9493	28
4	9371	29
5	9640	30
6	9718	31
7	9783	32
8	37488544	33
9	193852	34
10	3030700	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 418224
P.P. 436986

✓ See also

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Hugh Windrome / +
Priv

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United
States of America, by Captain Dan^l Burckardt
of Nicholas Houssecker Colonel of the German
Regiment, from the State of Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Nov 21st

, 17

Where inlisted,

Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment,

Aug 22, 1776

For what Term,

War

Time when joined,

Sept 21, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, 4 Weeks, 2 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, } 5 Dollars, 64 90th Parts
at 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars per Week, }

Bounty paid, at — Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Sub- } 25 Dollars, 64 90th Parts.
sistence and Bounty, }

Casualties,

Remarks:

Enlistment paper 18668

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record

4

J. M. Stearns

(548d)

Copyist.

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Hugh Hendrum

Pvt., { Captain Daniel Burchardt's Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1 to Mch 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *3 Months*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *Pay 20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. Douglas

2

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Hugh Vendrum

Priv

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Oct. 4. 1776 to 22. May. 1777.*

Roll dated

May. 1777.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing at Piscataway.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang

Copyist.

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Hugh Ventum

Prf, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Company
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch 1 to June 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mch 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *3 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 221.

(545)

R. G. Ganges

Copyist.

Y | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Hugh Ventrum
Pot { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 5 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2 5 10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Miss 9 at Piscataway*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Agouglab

✓ | German Battalion.

| Continental
Troops.

Hugh Vendrum

Priv, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 19*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug 22*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *missg at Piscataway.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

✓

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Hugh Ventrum

Prof

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June* 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.5.0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Missing at Pensatuney*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

R. Douglas

✓ | German Battalion.

| Continental
Troops.

Hugh Ventrum

Priv. { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6., 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug. 22.

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Missing at Piscataway

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang
Copyist.

2

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Hugh Ventreson

P. W. Burckhard Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Aug 22, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

missing
at Piscaataway

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 301

10

Kugler

(675)

Copyin.

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Hugh Windrome

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the (*torn*) Col^d
Rigement, from (*torn*.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Where inlisted,

Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment,

Aug 22, 1776.

For what Term,

War

Time when join'd,

Sept. 21, 17

Whole Te(*torn*) of }
Subsiste(*torn*) }

4

Weeks

(*torn*)

(*Torn.*)

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record:

17

(518d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

2652

Heinrich, Herman

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Heinrich, Herman.

2653

Mrs. Jacob.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mrs. Jacob.

2654

① *Wentz, George*

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37037741	26
2	7943-	27
3	8089	28
4	37194027	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R+P418224
P.P.436786

✓ See also

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wentz

3 Sept.

Capt. Henry Fister's Company of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1, 1776 to Nov 1, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec* 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *3 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 24 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Kintz

Capt.

The Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 17 *77*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

deserted Jan'y 1st

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

V.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Vintz
Capt.

{ 1st Vacant Company of the German
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Desert'd. Jany. 1

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

W

| German Battalion.

| Continental
Troops.

George Wentz

Print, *J. H. Fisher* Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov 26*, 1776 .

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

Must Sergeant
June 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*....., page *319*.....

Chapman

(575)

Copyist.

(+) *Wentz, Jacob*

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37049307	26	37050600
2	9386	27	0639
3	9466	28	0675
4	9542	29	0711
5	9609	30	0751
6	9689	31	0791
7	9754	32	0830
8	9819	33	0869
9	9869	34	0905
10	9916	35	0945
11	9966	36	0987
12	50013	37	1020
13	0061	38	1066
14	0108	39	1106
15	0133	40	1145
16	0199	41	1182
17	0244	42	1218
18	0289	43	1247
19	0334	44	37488080
20	0379	45	83502
21	1280	46	37194022
22	0426	47	37191585
23	0472	48	115555
24	0516	49	
25	0559	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

B. 118224
P. 436716

See also

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wentz

Captain, D. Burkhard Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 24*, 1776.

Time of service

War

Casualties

Remarks

Musd Seryt
Novr 78.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8* page *319*

(675)

Keigher

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wintz
Priv

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United
States of America, by Captain Dan^l Burckardt
of Nicholas Houssecker Colonel of the German
Regiment, from the State of Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not Dated

, 17

Where inlisted,

Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment,

July 24

, 1776.

For what Term,

War

Time when joined,

Sept 21

, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence,

8

Weeks,

3

Days.

Amount of Subsistence,

at $1\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars per Week, } 11 Dollars, 2/90th Parts

Bounty paid, at — Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Sub-

sistence and Bounty, } 31 Dollars, 2/90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record.

4

(548d)

J. M. W. Kane

Copyist.

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Mertz

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the (torn) Col^d
Rigement, from (torn.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Where inlisted,

Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment,

July 24, 1776

For what Term,

War

Time when join'd,

Sept. 21, 17

Whole Te(torn) of
Subsiste(torn)

8

Weeks

(torn)

(Tern.)

Enlistment paper 18683-

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record:

17

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wentz
Co. W, { Capt. Daniel Burchard's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Oct 4, 1776 to 23 May, 1777*

Roll dated

May, 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spany
Copyist.

Of

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wentz

4 Corp.

{ Captain Daniel Burchardt's Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1 to Mch 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *3 Months*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *pay 22 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. G. Douglas

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wentz

Co. W

{ Capt. Daniel Burchard's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1777.

Roll dated

July 19

1777.

Appointed

24 July

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copy

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wentz

Corps

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6

17

Appointed

24 July

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spany

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wentz

Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17
Sworn to Nov. 14, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wentz

Corps

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Span
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wentz.

Co. 1

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17
sworn to Dec 22. 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spany

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wentz

Corps

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Gary
Copyist.

Continental Troops.

2 Corp.,

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Company
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Wed 15 June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time 5 -----, 17

Commencement of pay McL, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 7¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount Pay 22 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.
This organization was for

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(545)

Ganglab

Copyist.

4

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Stentz

3 Corp.

Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 May, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 5 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 5 15

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. J. Douglas

H

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wentz

3 Corp,

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2 515*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. J. Douglas

Of

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Stentz

3 Corp.

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July*, 17 .

To what time paid *July*, 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2 .. 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : *Paid*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Douglas

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Kentz

2 Corp.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.515*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Agonglas

Or

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Mintz

Corps

Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept* 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *7¹/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2⁰⁰/₁₀₀*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Gaugler

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wentz

Corp.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(345)

Agouglas

Copyist.

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wentz

1 Corp. { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 2 5 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Gougeon

21

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Menty

Corp., { Captain Peter Boyer's Company,
German Regiment, commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2 5 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. J. Douglas

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wentz

Corp., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 2 5 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(345)

Agarlas

Copyist.

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Kenty

1 Corp,

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Troops commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2. 5 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Angels

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wentz

Of

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7¹³ Dlls*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 2 8 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. G. Douglas

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Kenty

Corp

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 2 . 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. G. Douglas

St

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wentz

Corp.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 2 " 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. G. Angles

Of

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Ofentz

Cpl.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *pay \$ 2 " 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Angela

Of

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wentz

Corp., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 24 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. G. G. G. G.

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wentz

Cpl, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid *Aug*, 17

Pay per month *7/8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$2 " 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ag. Aug. 1778

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Menty

Corp., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2.15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

R. Gould

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wentz

Corp

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

1778.

Roll dated

First Kill

Nov. 6.

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang
Copyist.

W

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wens

Corps

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Feb. 13*, 177*8*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Gray
Corr.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wentz

Corpl { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

1778.

Roll dated

March 5,

1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Spang
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wentz

Comp., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*P.*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 3, 177*P.*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick present*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wentz
Cone,

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1776.

Roll dated

May 4, 1776.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Spang

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wentz

Capt.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 177*f*.

Roll dated

Head Quarters Valley Forge

June 2, 177*f*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

G. H. P.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wentz

Corpl

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug 12.

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct:—R. & P., 418, 224.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wentz

Cope

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Second Review*

July 10, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wentz
Leopold { Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang
Copyist

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wentz

Corp

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

1778.

Roll dated

Camp Fickel

Oct 6

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang

Copyist.

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wentz

Corp.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *pay £ 2. 5/5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Anglas

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wentz

Sgt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 78 & Jan Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 4 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(645)

Angelo

Copist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wentz

Sgt

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March April May & June, 1777.*

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *4 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$ 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. G. G. G. G. G.

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wentz

Sgt.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept + Oct, 1779.*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *4 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *24 1/3 Dollars*

Whole
Amount *pay* *\$ 24, 52, N 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(645)

A. G. Angles

Copyist.

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wentz

Sgt, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company,
German Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov & Dec 1779 Jan Feb Mar
April May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 9 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 67. 8 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Angles

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wentz

Sgt.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec 1780.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 5 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 18. 5/5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Gouglas

W German Battl. | Pa. *Contt.*

Jacob Wintz
Sergt, G Camp German
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United States
for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *L124 - \$12 - 24*

Sum admitted

Remarks: *discharged Jan'y 31. 80*

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page *124*

Hearst

Continental Troops.

Appears with the rank of Colonel on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner for the month of extraordinary pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17____

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 13 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount Pay of 2-15

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties.....

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

(b45i)

Handwritten signature: H. G. Gargle

Copyright.

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Mints

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Peter Boyer's Comp^y* German Reg^t Con-
tinental Troops. Commanded by L^t Col. Welt-
ner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Present in the field, */*

On Command,

Date of Inlistment, , 17

During War, */*

3 Years,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Captain Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

2050
Merley, Philip

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Merley, Philip

2657
Kerner, Ludwick

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37050419	26
2	0465-	27
3	0507	28
4	0551	29
5	0589	30
6	0633	31
7	0669	32
8	0702	33
9	0747	34
10	0785-	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R 10418224

✓ See also

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Werner

Priv. { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 177*P.*

Roll dated

Mar 5, 177*8.*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *26 Feb*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang
Copyist.

Of | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Ludwig Kaerner

Pos, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Troops commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *3 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$ 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Angels

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwig Warner

Priv

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
April 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Spain
Adm.

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lud 9 Werner

Pos, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Decr*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *pay £ 2 & 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. G. Gargle

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwig Warner

Priv

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

1778.

Roll dated

May 4

17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Yellow Spring Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dang
Copyist.

St

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lieut. Werner

Port, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6³/₄ Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *pay £ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

As Douglas

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lud. Werner

Priv. { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Head Quarters Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick Yellow Spring House

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Starner

Port, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(545)

Agoules

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwig Warner

Priv. { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second River
July 10, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: died June 8. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Spang
Copyist.

Of

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwig Okermer

Priv., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *8 days*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *pay \$13.22 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *Died June 8.*

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Douglas

2658

Werner, Michael

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37049347	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RHP 418224

✓ See also

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Werner

Post

{ Captain Daniel Burchardt's Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay / Dec, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 ⁷/₈ Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(545)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

2659

+ *Nerner, Nicolas*

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37049418	26
2	9494	27
3	9572	28
4	9641	29
5	9719	30
6	9784	31
7	9846	32
8	50727	33
9	0769	34
10	0805	35
11	0848	36
12	0887	37
13	0926	38
14	0964	39
15	1005	40
16	1044	41
17	1084	42
18	1139	43
19	37488100	44
20	8551	45
21	37193853	46
22	4051	47
23		48
24		49
25	1	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RHP418224
RHP436786

✓ See also

J

| German Battalion.

| Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Verner

Privt, D. Burckhard Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Sept 24*, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *301*

Stengler

(575)

Copyin.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Warner

Priv

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United
States of America, by Captain Dan^l Burckardt
of Nicholas Houssecker Colonel of the German
Regiment, from the State of Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not Dated

, 17

Where inlisted,

Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment,

Sept 24

, 1776.

For what Term,

War

Time when joined,

Nov 7

, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence,

— Weeks, — Days.

Amount of Subsistence,

at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week, } — Dollars, — 90th Parts

Bounty paid, at — Dollars each,

20

Whole Amount of Sub-

sistence and Bounty,

} 20 Dollars, — 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record

4

T. M. Warner

(548d)

Copyist:

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Verner

By

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Oct 4. 1776 to 22 May, 1777.

Roll dated

May, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick at Phila 10 May

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang

Continental Troops.

Nicholas Verner

Part, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Company
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mich 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay March, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount Pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(545)

Agony lab

Copyist.

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Verrier

Privat,

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 1 May, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 S 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Agouglas

✓ | German Battalion. |

Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Verner

Priv.

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Sept 24*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick at Pha*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Verner

Prof.

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²⁵ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sep 1

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

R. G. Douglas

27

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Verner

Priv.

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6., 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Sept 24

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

~~Left absent~~ Deserted

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

* as on roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Spang

Copyist.

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Verner

Privat

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

1 July, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6²³ Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 23, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. Douglas

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Nielas Warner

Pvt

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1778.

Roll dated

Second River.

July 10

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burohardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Nicks Werner

Priv

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 2 " 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

R. G. Gough

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Warner

Private, Boyer Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *12mo June*, 1778.

Time of service *War*

Casualties

Remarks *Deserted*

Dec^r 18, 78.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *8* page *320*

Sturges

(675)

Copyin.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Niclas Warner

Priv

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug 12.

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spany

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Nichs Werner

Port, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay \$ 20 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Gouglas

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Nielas Werner

Prv

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Nichs Werner

Pos, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Gall's

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay \$2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

R. G. G. G. G.

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Niclas Warner

Pvt

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Fishkill*
Oct. 6., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bay
Copyist.

Q

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Mich. Kerner

Port, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *pay \$2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burehardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Douglas

✓

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Mich^s Verner

Put

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Bush Kill
Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. D. Douglas

V

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Verner

Priv., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2. 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224,

Anglas

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Nich^s Werner

Pos, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov Dec 78 & Jan & Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo 18 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Dec 18 Dec 78*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Gouglas

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Nich's Werner

Appears with the rank of *PP* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Peter Boyer's Comp^y* German Reg^t Con-
tinental Troops. Commanded by L^t Col. Welt-
ner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Present in the field, */*

On Command,

Date of Inlistment, , 17

During War, */*

3 Years,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Captain Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

J. Jacobson

2660.

Weaver. Michael

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weaver. Michael

2660-a

Wervinger, Ludwig

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wisinger, Ludwig

2667

Myant: John

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Heimand, John.

260
+ Wheeler Thomas

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37049335	26	37020617
2	9410	27	0649
3	9564	28	0692
4	9486	29	0737
5	9633	30	0770
6	9711	31	0819
7	9777	32	0849
8	9840	33	0885
9	9891	34	0927
10	9938	35	0965
11	9988	36	1006
12	50035	37	1054
13	0082	38	1094
14	0128	39	1128
15	0174	40	1165
16	0219	41	1208
17	0264	42	1228
18	0309	43	1257
19	0354	44	37488099
20	0399	45	8530
21	1305	46	37191560
22	0445	47	4041
23	0487	48	373353
24	0534	49	
25	0569	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RPR418224
RPR436786

See also

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Wheeler

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the *(torn)* Col^o
Rigement, from *(torn.)*

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Where inlisted, *Philadelphia*

Date of Inlistment, *Aug. 21*, 1776.

For what Term, *War*

Time when join'd, *Sept. 21*, 17

Whole Te*(torn)* of *(torn)* Weeks *(torn)*
Subsiste*(torn)*

(Torn.)

Enlistment paper. 18635

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record:

17

(548d)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Wheeler

Pri

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United
States of America, by Captain Dan^l Burckardt
of Nicholas Houssecker Colonel of the German
Regiment, from the State of Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not Noted

, 17

Where inlisted,

Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment

Augt 21

, 1776

For what Term,

War

Time when joined,

Sept 21

, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence,

4

Weeks,

3

Days.

Amount of Subsistence,

at $1\frac{1}{8}$ Dollars per Week, } 5 Dollars, 81 90th Parts

Bounty paid, at — Dollars each,

20

Whole Amount of Sub-

25

Dollars,

81

90th Parts.

sistence and Bounty, }

Casualties,

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record.

4

Ch. M. L. S.

(548d)

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Wheeler

Pm

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Oct. 4. 1776 to May 22. 1777.

Roll dated

May, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick at P^a with leave

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang

Copyist.

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Wheeler

Priv

{ Captain Daniel Burchardt's Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1 to Mch 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *3 Months*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *pay 20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A Douglas

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Wheeler

Pvt.

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay* £ *2* *5* *10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ *2* *5* *10*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Douglas

Q

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Wheeler

Port, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Company
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March to June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63 Dollars*

Time of service *3 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *May 20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

A. J. Angles

Copyist.

Of

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Wheeler

Of

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6³ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay* *£ 2. 5 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : *Oct 9*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. J. Douglas

Of

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas O'Shealer

Prof

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : *Dec 3^d*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. J. Douglas

Zf

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Wheeler

Post

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₅ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 5 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Agoriglas

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Th^o Wheeler

Pvt.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Agoules

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Wheeler

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2 S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Rogers

Copied

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thos Wheeler

Prof

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 2. 8 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Agoult

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thos. Wheeler

Post

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company,
German Regiment, commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 2 . S 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. J. G. G. G. G. G.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Wheeler

Priv.

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug. 21, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Wheeler

Priv.

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 21.

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

rec'd at Hospital

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Wheeler

Priv.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1777

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Copy

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thos Wheeler

Priv

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated

17

Roll dated

Nov. 10

17

Sworn to Nov. 14. 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Wheeler

Pvt

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated

17

Roll dated

Dec. 20, 17

Sworn to Dec. 22, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Fatigue

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Thos. Wheeler

Priv, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang
Copyist.

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

The Wheeler

Priv. { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Feb. 10*, 177*8*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Wheeler

Priv.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

1778.

Roll dated

March 5, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

G. P. G.
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Wheeler

Priv, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April 3

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thos Wheeler

Pw

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated May 4, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Pang
Copied

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ths Wheeler

Priv.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Head Quarters Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Wheeler

Pvt

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1778.
Second River
July 10, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ths. Wheeler

Or

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*P.*

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug 12, 177*P.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Guard*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

The Wheeler

Prv

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Wheeler

Private, Q. Burkhard Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Aug 21*, 1778.

Time of service *War*

Casualties

Remarks *omitted June*

1777, must have
77.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *320*

Augler

(575)

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Wheeler

Private, German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £ 88 11 27

Sum admitted

Remarks: Aug. 21. 78

* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 124

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ths.

Wheeler

Pw.

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

1778.

Roll dated

Camp Fishkill

Oct. 6, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Spang
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thos. Wheeler

Prv. { Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Acct. Roll*
Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang
Copyist

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Wheeler

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 2 5 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(545)

Agony lab

Copyist.

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thos Wheeler

Part,

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Troops commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Agouglas

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

The Oberleutnant

Port, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *pay \$25 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. Gouglas

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

The Wheeler

Port, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *- 6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *Pay £ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A Douglas

Q

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

The Q-Heeler

Put

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 ¹/₂ M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 " 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(515)

A. G. Angles

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

The Wheeler

Port,

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Douglas

Q

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Wheeler

Pot, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Bolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay \$ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

R. Gould

Of

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thos Wheeler

Pos, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burghardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(515)

Agoula

Copyist.

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Wheeler

Plt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Agan

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Wheeler

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 2 . 5 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Th^o Wheeler

Priv., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov Dec 78 Jan Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ..

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ..

To what time paid _____, 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *4 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *pay £ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Agoula

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

The Wheeler

Post,

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar April May & June, 1779.*

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *4 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *pay £ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(345)

A. J. G. G. G. G. G.

Copyist.

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

The Wheeler

Port, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept & Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dalls*

Time of service *4 m*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *24 ¹/₃ Dalls*

Whole Amount *pay £ 19. 52. 06*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. J. Douglas

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

The Wealer

Port, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company,
German Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Nov & Dec 1779 & Jan Feb Mar*
Apr May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *9 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£56 5 5*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. J. Angles

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

The OK Healer

Port, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec 1780

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *5 Mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *pay £ 12.5/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Agoules

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Wheeler

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Peter Boyer's Comp^y* German Reg^t Con-
tinental Troops. Commanded by L^t Col. Welt-
ner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Present in the field,

On Command,

Date of Inlistment, , 17

During War,

3 Years,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Captain Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

J. Jacobson

(555)

Copyist.

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

The Okhealer

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner
for the month of extraordinary pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(545i)

Anglas

Copyist.

2063

Wheeler. Thomas

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Grimaldi | Grimaldi

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wheeler. Thomas.

2664

Wheeler. Thomas.

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Grimaldi | Grimaldi

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wheeler. Thomas.

2662

White Frederick

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

White, Frederick

2666

Neigel, Christopher

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Neigel, Christopher

2667

Wilhelm Frederick

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilhelm Frederick

2668

Whisler, Jacob.

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whisler, Jacob.

2669

Whiteman, Francis

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3704936	26
2	9434	27
3	9656	28
4	3748851	29
5	194047	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

R.P. 418224
R.P. 436786

See also

Of

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Francis Whiteman

Port

{ Captain Daniel Burchardt's Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1 to Mch 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 8 ¹/₄ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deser't Jan'y 7th*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Gougeon

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Francis X Wiernan

Pvt

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Oct 4. 1776 to 22nd May, 1777.*

Roll dated

May, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted Jan 7.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spany
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Francis Weirman

Priv.

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 19*, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted *21 July* 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted Jan 7.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Francis Weirman

Priv

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Captain Dan' Burekardt of Nicholas Houssecker Colonel of the German Regiment, from the State of Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not Dated*

, 17

Where inlisted, *Philadelphia*

Date of Inlistment, *July 31*, 1776.

For what Term, *3 years*

Time when joined, *Sept 21*, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, *7 Weeks, 3* Days.

Amount of Subsistence, } *9* Dollars, *81* 90th Parts
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week, }

Bounty paid, at — Dollars each *0*

Whole Amount of Sub- *9* Dollars, *81* 90th Parts.
sistence and Bounty, }

Casualties,

Remarks:

Enlistment paper 18661

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. M. Weirman

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Francis Weirman

Print, Buckhard Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 31*, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks *discharged*
June 7, 77.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *320*

Keyser

(575)

Copyist.

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Francis Weirman

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a
Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the (torn) Col^o
Rigement, from (torn.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Where inlisted, *Philadelphia*

Date of Inlistment, *July 31*, 1776.

For what Term, *3 years*

Time when join'd, *Sept. 21*, 17

Whole Te(torn) of } *7* Weeks *3* (torn)
Subsiste(torn) }
(Tern.)

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—H. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record:

17

(518d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

2670

Whiteman, John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign & Lieutenant
Lieutenant Adjutant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whidman, John.

Corrected by Omett 2.27.1897.

2671

Whiteman, John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weidman, John.

Canceled.

The cards to which this jacket
referred are now filed under
Weidman, John, Ens. Lt. & Adj.
Same ref. Proper reference
jacket already on file.
2. 27. 1897. O.M.H.

2672

Whiteman John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705-6295	26
2	6383	27
3	6443	28
4	6343	29
5	6482	30
6	6542	31
7	6581	32
8	6620	33
9	6660	34
10	6698	35
11	6733	36
12	47796	37
13	7752	38
14	37194003	39
15	4021	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RHP 4118224

✓ See also

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Whiteman

Sgt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr. 1776 to Mar., 1777.*

Commissioned or enlisted , 17 ..

Time in the service *3 m.*

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Whole pay *24 Dollars*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ellis

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ensign
G. M. Weidman

Capt. George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 17*77*
Nov 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

John

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Whiteman

Sergeant { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 31*, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Allest

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Mr. Whiteman

Sergt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May to June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dds.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 24 dds.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Lucas

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Whiteman

Sgt

Capt. George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1777

Roll dated

not stated

17

Appointed

Nov 1

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. H. Miller

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Whiteman

Serjt.

{ Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June 30.*, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Elliott

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Whiteman

Sgt

{ Capt. George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 15*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Corrills

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Whiteman
Sergeant { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Chaper pay \$3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ellis

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Whiteman

Ensign

{ Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug-*, 1777.

Commencement of time *17*.

Commencement of pay *17*.

To what time paid *17*.

Pay per month *20*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £5. 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *Ensign from 15 Aug. As Ensign
pay from 12 to 15 of Aug. £1. 00.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ellen

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Whiteman

Ensign,

{ Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Reg't of Continental Troops
commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dls*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 7-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

E. C. H.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Whiteman

being } Capt. George Hubley's Company
of Continental Forces commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1777

Roll dated

Oct 12

17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Prisoner of War

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Wm. H. Miller

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Weidman

John Weidman
No. 60

{ German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct - 1778

Roll dated

High Hill
Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed

Aug 16, 1777.

Commissioned

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Prisoner of War

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -R. & P., 418, 224.

W. V. V. V.

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

+ *John Whiteman*

*Company
No. 10*

{ German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sydney
Fulfill
Oct 6*

, 1778.

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Contin entry Canceled

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dr. Will

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Whiteman

Serqt, G. Houbley Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov 1*, 1776.

Time of service _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Promoted to
Ensign August 1777
must for Lieut. in
Capt. Baltzells Co. in Aug-
ust 77 and allow Lieutenant's Pay
from 14 May 1777. Dis'ced 77.*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*....., page *319*.....

53

King

(575)

Copyia.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Whiteman

Ensign, L. Burkhard Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Sep^r 25*, 1776.

Time of service _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Transferred to Capt.*
Houblays Company
August 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*....., page *319*.....

Keigler

(575)

Copyist.

2673

Weymand, John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Gravelle | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weymand, John.

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Nigel, Christopher

2672

Nickle, Stophel

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Niegel, Christopher

Wideman, J

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lt. & Adjutant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weidman, John

2676

Wideman, John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

~~Ensign~~

~~Lieutenant~~

Lieutenant

Adjutant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wideman, John

* Corrected by O.M.H. 2.27.1897.

2677

Neideman, John

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Neideman, John

2677-a
Weidman, John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lt. & Adjutant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weidman, John

2670
Herman, Francis

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whiteman, Francis

2679

Mildstock, Henry

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mildstock, Henry.

2679-a

Wilder, John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welder, John

2680

Wilhelm Frederick

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Grivali | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilhelm, Frederick

2681

Wilhelm Friedrich

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilhelm, Frederick

2687
+ Wilhelm Frederick

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37060048	26	37060803
2	0091	27	0818
3	0137	28	0834
4	0194	29	0849
5	0237	30	0864
6	0296	31	0879
7	0337	32	0894
8	0396	33	0909
9	0436	34	0924
10	0473	35	0940
11	0507	36	0955
12	0536	37	0970
13	0564	38	0993
14	0596	39	1011
15	0619	40	1030
16	0651	41	1046
17	0665	42	37488333
18	0678	43	194013
19	0698	44	
20	0717	45	
21	1078	46	
22	0735	47	
23	0753	48	
24	0771	49	
25	0787	50	

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

RTPH18224
RFR436786

See also

GW

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred K Wilhelm

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Roll

of the 1st Vacond Company* Garmin Reg^t Com-
mande by Lt Colo Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Present in the field, */*

On Command,

Date of Inlistm^t, *Aug 3^d*, 1776.

During the war,

3 years, */*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Welser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fredrick Wilhelm

Privt, B. Weiser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Augt 3*, 1776.

Time of service *3*

Casualties

Remarks

*appointed
Corpl Jan'y 1, 1778.*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *319*

Engle

(575)

Copy.

WS

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frank Wilhelm

Pm

{ Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1 1776 to Mar 1, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

R. Stricker

MS

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Wilhelm

Sir, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~from~~ 1st Mar to 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 3 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,221.

Amaker

95

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frank Wilhelm

1000

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
in the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid May 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2.2 5.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Amman

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Wilhelm

Prin., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
in the German Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Col.
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$ 25.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

R. M. Walker

MS

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Wilhelm

Prin

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
in the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 5 - 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

AM

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick William

Put.

{ Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

from Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay & 7-102.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Mess

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fredk. Wilhelm

Pvt.

Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kiss

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Wilhelm

Port., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £2-10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Kress

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Wilhelm

Cpt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
of the German Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 77

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Miss

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick William

Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 dollars.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Miss

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred^k Wilhelm

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not Stated, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug 3, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

AKMaph

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred^k Wilhelm

Pvt-

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 18

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 3

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

AG Knapp

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

~~Fredrick~~ William

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the
German Battalion commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777

Roll dated

Aug 6

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Aug 3

1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

all Knapp

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Wilhelm

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 77.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. Knapp

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick William

For

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Alsknapf

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Wilhelm

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knappe

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred^x White

For

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

1777

Roll dated

Jan

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W Knapp

21.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Wilhelm
Corp., { The Vacant Company of the German
Regiment of the Continental Troops
commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$2-15c.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Kess.

N.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Wilhelm

Corp.

{ 1st Vacant Company, late Captain
Weiser's of the German Regiment of
Continental Troops commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay \$2-15*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fredrick Wilhelm

Corp.

{ The Vacant Company of late Capt.
Weiser in the German Regiment of
Continental Troops commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Mar. 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 7 - 15 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P.. 418, 224.

Miss

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Wilhelm

corp; { 1st Vacant Company in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7¹/₃ Dollars.

Time of service 1m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-15s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Miss.

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred^{rich} Wilhelm

Corp.

{ 1st Vacant Company, late Captain
Weiser's of the German Regiment of
Continental Troops commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1st of May*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2-15s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Miss

91.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fredrick Wilhelm

Corpr. { 1st Vacant Company in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2-15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Kess

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Wilhelm
Corp., { 1st Vacant Company in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2-15r.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Kess

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fredk. Wilhelm

Corp., { 1st Vacant Company in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount of pay *\$ 2-15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Mess.

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fredrick Wilhelm

Comfi., { Captain William Rice's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2-15*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Kies

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Williams

Corps., { Captain William Rice's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2 - 15s.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fried^h Wilhelm

Corp.

{ The Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment of Continental Troops,
commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 10, 17

Appointed

Jan

, 1778

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Wm Knapp

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fredrick Wilhelm

Corp

{ 1st Vacant Company of late Capt.
Weiser of the German Regiment of
Continental Troops commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge Apr 3

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W Knapp

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred^k Wilhelm

Corp.

{ 1st Vacant Company of the Ger-
man Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

17

78

Roll dated

May 4

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

W. Knapp

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fredk Wilhelm

Corp.

{ 1st Vacant Company of the Ger-
man Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge June 2, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Woiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W Knapp

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Friedrich Wilhelm

Corps

{ 1st Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1778

Roll dated

Second River July 10

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Al Knapp

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Michelin

Corp, { 1st Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated
Camp White Plains Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. Knapp

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Wilhelm

Corp., { 1st Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Mili Plain Sep 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Agknapf

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Wilhelm

Corp

{ Captain William Rice's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept-

, 1778

Roll dated

Fishkill

Oct 6

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Al Knap

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick William

Corp.

{ Captain William Rice's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778

Roll dated

Fiskill Nov 6

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Al Knapp

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick William

Corp., { Captain William Rice's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month ^a
of Nov, Dec, 78, Jan. & Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/2 dls.

Time of service 4 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 11.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States; and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick William

Corp.

{ Capt. William Rice's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug, Sept. & Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service 20d.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £1-16s-8d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Missing July 20th, 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Wilhelm

Corps.

{ Capt. William Rice's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., Apr., May & June 1779.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service 4 months.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 11.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Friedrick Wilhelm

Appears with the rank of *Corpr.* on a

Pay Roll

of The Vacant (late Capt. Weiser's) Company in
the German Regiment, being for the extraordi-
nary month's pay agreeable to General Order of
the 15th of Feb'y, 1778.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2-15s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

M

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Fredt Wilhelm

Corp

{ The Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment of Continental Troops
commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1776, 17

Roll dated

Mar 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Sworn to Mar 7, 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct, -R. & P., 418, 224.

Al Knapp

Wilhelm George

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37053748	26	37055321
2	3909	27	5378
3	3983	28	5414
4	4040	29	549
5	4131	30	5552
6	4185	31	5622
7	4248	32	5678
8	4311	33	5741
9	4372	34	5830
10	4430	35	5892
11	4489	36	5919
12	4551	37	5981
13	4609	38	6045
14	4667	39	6108
15	4725	40	615
16	4783	41	37488211
17	4841	42	194009
18	4901	43	4049
19	4961	44	
20	6276	45	
21	5020	46	
22	5079	47	
23	5141	48	
24	5187	49	
25	5252	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 418224
R.P. 436786

✓ See also

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm

Appears with the rank of *Prk* on a

Roll

of the fourth Vacant Comp^y* in the German Regt.
of Continental Forces Commanded by Lieut.
Collonel Lewis Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Present in the Field, */*

Comm^d,

Hospital,

Time of Inlistment,

July 17, 1776.

War,

3 Years, */*

9 Months,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(555)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm

Print, W. Heyser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov 1*, 1776.

Time of service *3*

Casualties

Remarks *deserted 6 Jan.*

May 1777. Must Nov

77. discharged

July 17. 79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8* page *319*

Kryger

(575)

Copyin.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm

Pvt.

Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm

Pr

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm
Pr { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 18*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick present*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm

Pr, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant. Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayley

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm

Pl

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1777.

Roll dated

Oct 12

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayle

Copyist.

W

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm

Capt.

{ Capt. William Heyser's Company
of the German Batt'n commanded
by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 1/76 to Mch 17 77.*

Commissioned or enlisted *Dec 1*, 17

Time in the service *1 M. 6 D 3*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *8 Dollars*

Amount

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted 6 Jan'y

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm

Got

Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$2-100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm

W { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 24*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *7 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 11s-8d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm

Priv

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid Nov 30, 17.

Pay per month 62 1/3 Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm

Pvt

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co, in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dol

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant. Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm
Pot

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

June

, 17 77

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 73 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of Pay 22-10-2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm

Pvt

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17.

To what time paid Sept 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ally Knapp

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm

Capt.

Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time Aug, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Geo Wilhelm

Priv

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay L-2-100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm
Pr { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 10*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm
Pl, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

not stated, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted Jan 4

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayle

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm

For

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1778.

Roll dated

Camp Fish Kill

Oct 6

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick in Camp

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayle

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm

Pr

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

April, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Baybo

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm

Pt

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1778.

Roll dated

Camp Fishkill

Nov 6

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 23, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm

Pr

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

17

Roll dated

not dated

Sworn to May 9, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th. Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayle

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm

Pvt

4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Second River
July 10, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm

Rt

4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778
Camp Mifflin
Aug 12 1778

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm

Rt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ommard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm

Pr

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated Not dated
Sworn to April 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm

Pr

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayle

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm

Pvt

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm

Pvt

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62 1/2 dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Alsknapf

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm

Pvt

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant. Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. Knapp

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm

Pvt

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 675

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Alf Knapf

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm

Pvt

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant. Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$ 2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm

Priv.

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/4 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2-10 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Borth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm

P. 1-

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 13 1/3 dol

Time of service 2 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted in Sept Roll
being sick in Hospital

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm

Vol-

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knap

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm

Priv

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62 1/3 dol*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *& 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

West Knapp

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm

(Pvt)

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties Sick in Camp

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm

Pvt.

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 1778 Jan + Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dal

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm

For

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar Apr May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay \$ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Altknapp

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Geo. Wilhelm

Pvt

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dol

Time of service 17 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 1 - 8 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged July 17

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. K. M. A. H.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Heyser's Company of the German Regiment for the month of extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present in camp on the 29th of December last and those who have since joined to date of pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not stated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay* *± 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W Knapp

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilhelm

Print, Heyser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment _____, 17

Time of service _____

Casualties _____

Remarks

deserted

January 4, 77.

arrived Sept. 78.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8* page *320*

A. Hughes

(575)

Copy 1a.

2604
Wilbitt Frederick

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37057744	26	37194028
2	7827	27	
3	7886	28	
4	7972	29	
5	8025	30	
6	8105	31	
7	8158	32	
8	8214	33	
9	8272	34	
10	8324	35	
11	8374	36	
12	8425	37	
13	7774	38	
14	8522	39	
15	8568	40	
16	8615	41	
17	8658	42	
18	8702	43	
19	8836	44	
20	9972	45	
21	8747	46	
22	8792	47	
23	8876	48	
24	8916	49	
25	8961	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P.O. 418224
R.P.O. 436786

See also

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Wilhite

2 Corp'l,

{ Capt. Henry Fister's Company of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1, 1776 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 1 Dec 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 22 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 221.

Bayer
Copyist

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Wilhite

4 Sergt. { The Vacant Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Mch 1 to June 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Mch 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *3 months*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 24 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorsch's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred K. Wilhite

Sergt; { The Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Kilhite

Sergt.

{ 1st Vacant Company of the German
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kies

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Wilhite

4 Seryt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German
Batt'n of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay from 1 May 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties 12. 0. 0

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Wilhite

4 Sers, { 1st Vacant Company in the German
Batt'n of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay from June, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L^d 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Wilhite

Sgt., { 1st Vacant Company of the German
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 7, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Frederick Wilhite

3 Seryt; { 1st Vacant Company in the German
Batt'n of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *17*.

Commencement of pay *from 1 July*, 17.

To what time paid *17*.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 Month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frick Wilhite

Sys

{ Captain John Lorah's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay \$ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred. T. Wilhite

Sgt.

{ Captain John Lorah's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 12*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kress

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick White

Sept.

{ Captain John Lorah's Company in
the German Battalion of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay from Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 23

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick White

Sgt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fredt Willheit

Serjt.

{ Captain John Lorah's Company of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Troops commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick absent pd

May 7 Burt March 12

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Burt

N.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Wilheit

Sgt. { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 16*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Ness

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Wilhite

Sgt., { Captain John Lorah's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777

Roll dated *Jan. 1*, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file *March*, 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick White

2 Corp.

{ Capt. John Lorah's Company of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *See above.*

Pa. to Dep. Major

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick White

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. John Lorah's Company of the German
Regiment, being for the month of extraordinary
pay for the officers and men who were present
and in camp on the 29th of December last, and
those who have since joined to date of the pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Feb 16*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay \$ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *sick absent*

Pd. by Lt. Major

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayer

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Wilhite

2 Supt.

{ Capt. John Lorah's Company of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 5 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 5 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fredk White

Serje.

{ Captain John Lorah's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Wilhite

Serjt.

{ Captain John Lorah's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

1778.

Roll dated

March 5

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Melhit

Serjt. { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
3d., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *see below.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frank Wheel hit

2 Sept. { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay & 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

N.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Melhite

Sergt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
May 4, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *3y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Discharged 20th of April.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Niess

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Welheit

2 Sergt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 . .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 . .

To what time paid _____, 17 . .

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *23 days*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay \$2.26*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *Discharged 23 April*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fredrick Wilhite

Cope, H. Fisher Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment _____, 17

Time of service _____

3

Casualties _____

Remarks

*Promoted
to Sergeant*

*August 1777. dis-
charged 20 April 1778.*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8* page *319*

Kryles

(575)

Copyin.

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fredrick Wilheit

Sergt.

{ Captain John Lorah's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17^x

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1777

Remarks:

** Served to Nov. 14, 1777.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss.

2685

Wilhelm Frederick

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilhelm Frederick

2686

White, Frederick

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

White, Frederick

2687

Mullhet Frederick

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mullhet, Frederick

2688

Wilhelm Frederick

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Grimaldi | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilhelm Frederick

2689
Wilhelm, George

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilhelm, George

2690

William Frederick

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilhelm Frederick

2691

William Mense

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Williams, Wenson

2692

Williams, Daniel

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37056198	26
2	6226	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RPP 415224

See also

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Dan Williams

Pvt

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Co., German
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov & Dec 1779 Jan Feb Mar
Apr May June & July, 1780

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 m 21 D

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 9 - 10 - 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Knapf

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Williams

Pvt

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Co., German
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months
of

Aug Sep. Oct Nov + Dec, 1780

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃ dol

Time of service

5 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

pay £ 12 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

acknap

2693

Williams, Frederick

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilhelm, Frederick

2694

William Joseph

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37051364	26	37052744
2	1413	27	2793
3	1483	28	2861
4	1568	29	2923
5	11637	30	2992
6	1722	31	3049
7	1785	32	3113
8	1842	33	3179
9	1908	34	3244
10	1970	35	3304
11	2026	36	3371
12	2085	37	3435
13	2144	38	3502
14	2202	39	3582
15	2265	40	37488144
16	2323	41	194034
17	2378	42	
18	2434	43	
19	3681	44	
20	2544	45	
21	2489	46	
22	2586	47	
23	2620	48	
24	2659	49	
25	2715	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 418224
R.P. 436786

See also

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Williams

Private, P. Graybell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 23*, 1776.

Time of service *3 years*

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged*

July 22, 79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *320*

Angler

(575)

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Williams

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a
Roll

of the Third Vacant Compy* in the German Reg^t
of Continental Forces in the Service of the
United States Commanded by Lieut. Co^l Lewis
Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Present in the field, *1*

Com^d,

Hospital,

Date of Inlistment,

Aug 23, 1776.

War,

3 Years, *1*

9 months,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

(555)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Williams

Det

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Col.
Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops commanded by
Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From 1st Dec to 1st Mar, 1777*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *L 2. 10^s*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 7. 10^s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jos Williams

Pvt

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st May*, 17

To what time paid *31st May*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 24 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Williams

Privat, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Con-
tinental Troops commanded by Col.
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st March to 1st June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 20 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Williams

Priv.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st June*, 17

To what time paid *30th June*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 24 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Williams

Private { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17____.

Commencement of pay *1st July*, 17____.

To what time paid _____, 17____.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay* £ *2. 10^s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Williams

1st

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1st Aug*, 17.

To what time paid *31st Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Ballen

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Williams

1st

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 24 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Williams

1st

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$24.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Williams

1st

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 24.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : *Surv. March 17th*
Dollars

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Williams

Pst

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 24 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : *full - see last page*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballou

J

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Williams

Pvt.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *May 22*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *July 23*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Henderson

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Williams

Priv.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 23*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

St

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Williams

Priv.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *July 23*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

It

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Williams

Plt.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

St.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Williams

Pt.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 10*, 17 . .

Appointed, 17 . .

Commissioned, 17 . .

Enlisted, 17 . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

K

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Williams
Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 11*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jos Williams

1st

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *L 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jos Williams

Post

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Williams

Pot, { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 24 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Williams

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 ss*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 24 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Williams

Pvt

3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballou

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Williams

1st

{ 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 24 10⁰*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Williams

Pt. { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 24 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Barnard

H

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Williams

Priv

3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 24 10⁰*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ball and

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Williams

PA { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 24 10⁰*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballou

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Williams

Put,

{ Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jas Williams

Prst, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feby. 13*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On furlow.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jos Williams

Port.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

1778.

Roll dated

Mar 5.

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On file

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Handman

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Williams

Pvt.

{ 3d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

~~Not in service since Aug 1778~~

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

H

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Williams

Priv.

{ 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Head Quarters*
Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On guard.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company. This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,221.

Hardman

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Joseph Williams

Priv., { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second River

July 10, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Williams
Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Aug. 12, 17.

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

71

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Smith

21

{ 3d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 15*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept 15*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept 15*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept 15*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Joseph Smith

It

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Williams

Priv

{ Capt. Christian Myers' Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

1778.

Roll dated

Camp Fiskkill

Oct. 6

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Williams
Priv.

Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *First Kill*
Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hadman

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph William

Det., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov Dec 18 Jan & Feb 1779.*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *4 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Williams

Plt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr May & June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service *4 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Williams

Pvt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lient. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Augt Sept^r & Oct^r*, 1779 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *22 days*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay & 14 16 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *Discharged 22^d July*

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballant

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jos. Williams

Appears with the rank of *Pot* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner for the month of extraordinary pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *£ 24.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *gunlow See last page*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Captain Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.24.

Ballard

2075
Williams Michael

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37049362	26	34194042
2	9429	27	
3	9505	28	
4	9583	29	
5	9652	30	
6	9730	31	
7	9795	32	
8	9857	33	
9	9903	34	
10	9954	35	
11	50002	36	
12	0049	37	
13	0096	38	
14	0140	39	
15	0188	40	
16	0231	41	
17	0277	42	
18	0321	43	
19	0366	44	
20	0411	45	
21	1299	46	
22	0458	47	
23	0508	48	
24	0552	49	
25	37488548	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R 418224
P 436786

See also

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Williams

Private, D. Burkhard Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Decr*, 1776.

Time of service *War*

Casualties

Remarks *Omitted July*

1777. Mus & Nov.
'77. died March
6, 1778.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8* page *320*

Kugler

(575)

Copy.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Williams

Priv

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United
States of America, by Captain Dan^l Burckardt
of Nicholas Houssecker Colonel of the German
Regiment, from the State of Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Nov Dates

, 17

Where inlisted Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment, Nov 16, 1776

For what Term, War

Time when joined, Dec 16, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, — Weeks, — Days.

Amount of Subsistence, } — Dollars, — 90th Parts
at 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week, }

Bounty paid, at — Dollars each 20

Whole Amount of Sub- } 20 Dollars, — 90th Parts.
sistence and Bounty, }

Casualties,

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record

4

(548d)

J. M. Weaver

Copysist.

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michl Williams

Port,

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company,
German Regiment, commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1st Maj Burchardt*

March 12. 1778

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. J. G. L. A.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Williams

Priv.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1., 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 413, 224.

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Mich^l Williams

Pvt.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay & 2 \$ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Agouglab

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Williams

Pvt

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated

17

Roll dated

Dec. 20, 17

Sworn to Dec. 22, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Mich^l Williams

Port, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$2 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Guard*

As on Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. G. G. G. G. G.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Williams

Priv. { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated

17

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17
Sworn to Nov. 14, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Of

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michl Williams

Port,

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(345)

Angels

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Micke Mulcam

Pw

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 12

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Spang

Copyist.

A

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michl Williams

Pos

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2 . 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Adouglas

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Williams

Pvt.

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Agonglas

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Williams

Prof.

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, June 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. Douglas

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Williams

Priv, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 5, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Williams

Priv.

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 5

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang

Copyist.

H

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Williams

Priv.

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay* £ 2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 5 10

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Douglas

Of

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Williams

Priv, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Company
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mich 1* to *June 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mich 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *3 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 26, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

A. G. Angles

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Williams

Pvt.

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Oct 4. 1776 to 22 May, 1777.

Roll dated

May, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Jan. 5th, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang
Gowd

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Williams

Port,

{ Captain Daniel Burchardt's Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1 to Mch 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 5*, 1777.

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *pay 12 ¹/₅ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Douglas

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Mich^e Williams

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mich, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dlls

Time of service 5 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 58-104

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Dec^r March 6, 1778

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(515)

R. G. Garglas

Copyist.

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michl Williams

Priv.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Michl Williams, 1778.
Valley Forge
April 1, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died March 6.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burohardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michl Williams

Part,

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Troops commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$2 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Agoules

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Niche Williams

Priv.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

1778.

Roll dated

March 5, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

never present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Pam

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Mich^e Williams

Priv., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay \$ 2 50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(545)

Agoula
Copyist.

W

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Mc

Williams

Priv.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 13,

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Spany

Copyist.

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Mich^e Williams

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner
for the month of extraordinary pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1st Maj Burchardt*
March 12

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

- This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -R. & P., 418,224.

(645i)

R. G. Douglas

Copyist.

2696

Williams, Vernon

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Williams, Vernon.

2697
+ Williams Benson +

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37060049	26	37060805
2	0175	27	0829
3	0112	28	37194014
4	0210	29	
5	0274	30	
6	0317	31	
7	0357	32	
8	0417	33	
9	0455	34	
10	0467	35	
11	0501	36	
12	0533	37	
13	0561	38	
14	0592	39	
15	0615	40	
16	0638	41	
17	0661	42	
18	0681	43	
19	0701	44	
20	0719	45	
21	1080	46	
22	0737	47	
23	0755	48	
24	0773	49	
25	0795	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R + P 418224
or 100436786

✓ See also

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Winson Williams

Privt, B. Weiser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Dec^r 10*, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks *Deserted May*
15, 78.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*....., page *319*.....

Kugler

(575)

Copym.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Wenson Williams

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated Jan, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

AK Knapp

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Hansen Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-10 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ness

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Munser Williams

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. Knappe

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Winson Williams

Priv., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Miss

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Wenson Williams

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's, Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. S. Mapp

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Winson Williams

Put.

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
of the German Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars.*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2-10c.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Miss

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Wenson William

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 17 77.

Roll dated

Oct 12

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W Knapp

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Williams

Pin { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
in the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2. 5. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Almauer

W.

German Battalion,

Continental
Troops.

Vincent Williams

Capt.

{ Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *from Aug. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2-10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Miss

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Vinson Williams

Pvt.

{ Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 7-102.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Niess

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

X *Meson Williams*

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Roll dated

July 18

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 10

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

AS Knapp

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Weiser
Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
in the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Nov*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17.

To what time paid *Nov. 21*, 17.

Pay per month *50 2/3*

Time of service *Nov*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *50 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Williams

Im

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
in the German Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Col.
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month $5\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 25.00 S. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

R. H. H. H.

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Kensen William

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the
German Battalion commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 20

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lick absent

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. Knapp

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Wmson Wms

Cm, { Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from Dec. 1 1776 to Mar 1, 1777*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *2 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *2 Mns*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of *from 20 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Recruiting*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

M Walker

(545) Copyist.

W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Benjamin Williams

Com, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from 1st Mar to 1st June*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Mar 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month *9 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *3 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Brown

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Wenson Williams

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not Stated

, 17

Roll dated

May 22

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 19

, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

AGKnap

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Winson Williams

{ The Vacant Company of late Capt.
Weiser in the German Regiment of
Continental Troops commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's. The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ness

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Wenson Williams

Priv

{ 1st Vacant Company of the Ger-
man Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

1778

Roll dated

May 4, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rico's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. M. M. M.

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Vinson Williams

Pvt-

{ 1st Vacant Company of the Ger-
man Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge June 2

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted May 15, 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

W. Knapp

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Vincent Williams

Pvt.

{ 1st Vacant Company in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 67 3/4 Dollars.

Time of service 1m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2.10c.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Miss

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Wenson Williams

Per

{ 1st Vacant Company of late Capt.
Weiser of the German Regiment of
Continental Troops commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge Apr 3, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: on for long

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

W.

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Winson Williams

Plt. { 1st Vacant Company, late Captain
Weiser's of the German Regiment of
Continental Troops commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on -

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 67 3/4 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Miss.

W. | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Henson Williams
Cut, { The Vacant Company of the German
Regiment of the Continental Troops
commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2-10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Kess

-W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Wenson Williams

Pvt.

{ The Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment of Continental Troops
commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

1778

Roll dated

Feb 10

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

all Knapp

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops:

Menson Williams

Priv

{ The Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment of Continental Troops
commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of * Nov stated, 17

Roll dated

Mar 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Sworn to Mar 7, 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Chas Knapp

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Vensen Williams

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of The Vacant (late Capt. Weiser's) Company in
the German Regiment, being for the extraordi-
nary month's pay agreeable to General Order of
the 15th of Feb'y, 1778.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *L 2-10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: *furlow*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Miss

2640

Williams Wesson

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Williams Wesson

2699

Williams, Vincent

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Williams, Nelson

2700

Willstock, Henry

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willstock, Henry

2701
Milstock, Henry

German Battalion
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705-1344	26
2	1443	27
3	1515	28
4	1599	29
5	1670	30
6	3625	31
7	3646	32
8	37194033	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RHP 418226
RHP 436786

See also

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wilstock

Det.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Col.
Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops commanded by
Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st Dec to 1st Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *L 2. 10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 7. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Milstock

Priv

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Con-
tinental Troops commanded by Col.
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st May to 1st June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Desert 1 - May*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company. This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Kilstock

Pvt.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 17 *77*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Aug 25*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Desert May 1*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Harden

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wildstock

Post, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 day*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay &c. 1 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *deserted May 1st*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—B. & P., 418, 224.

Ballau

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Helstach

Prt.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *July 19*, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug 25*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Deserted May 1*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Harden

H

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Army Willstock

Det.

{ Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov Dec 79 Jan Feb Mar Apr*, 1780 .

May June & July
Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *9 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount of pay *\$56.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballant

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Army Millstock

Det, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 124 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Wilstock

Private, P. Graybell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Aug 25, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks Deserted

May 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 320

Oringer

(575)

Copyist.

Wiltner, Ludwick

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Lt. Colonel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wiltner, Ludwick

270
Neinand, John

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private ; Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Neinand, John.

2702-a

Wincher, Christian

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mensher, Christian

270
Winkler, H. John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Winkler, Henry

270
Nink, Jacob

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nink, Jacob.

2703-2

Windrome, Hough

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wendrum, Hough

2704
+ *Wink, Jacob*

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37062941	26
2	3030	27
3	3184	28
4	4650	29
5	4700	30
6	37194046	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *R.P. 4118224*
R.P. 436786

✓ See also

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Jacob Hinek

Priv, { 6th Company of the German Reg't
of Foot commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 18*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug 5*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Deserted Jan'y 31 1777*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Winck

Private, Colo Arandt Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Aug^t 5*, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks *deserted*

January 31, 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *320*

Sturges

(575)

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wink

Priv, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept & Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *24 1/3 Dollars*

Amount *of pay \$29.22, 26.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *Omitted in the last pay Roll for*
March April May & June

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Amherst

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Wink

Pin

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*Nov + Dec 1779 Jan'y Feb'y March
of April May June + July*, 1780

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6⁴³ Dollars*

Time of service *7 mo's*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *✓ 10 Dollars*

Amount *of pay \$ 44 55*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Winek

Pvt, { 6th Company of the German Reg't
of Foot commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug 5*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted Jan'y 31 1777*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Mink

Priv

{ Capt. George P. Keeports' Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops commanded at
present by Lieut. Colonel George
Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan^y Dec 1, 76 to March 1, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *2 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13¹/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks: *Deserted 31 Jan^y*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Ammy

Wink Peter 2705

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194055	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

✓ See also

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Wink

Private, Baltzell

Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *March 1*, 1779.

Time of service *3 years*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *320*

Kugler

(575)

Copyin.

2100m
X
Winkler Henry

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37047872	26	37048760
2	7966	27	8785
3	7926	28	8812
4	8030	29	8838
5	8072	30	8864
6	8136	31	8893
7	8178	32	8916
8	8220	33	8942
9	8258	34	8970
10	8294	35	8999
11	8334	36	9025
12	8371	37	9057
13	8403	38	9088
14	8441	39	9119
15	8472	40	9155
16	8505	41	9184
17	8535	42	37488053
18	8565	43	191594
19	8595	44	4018
20	8625	45	
21	9262	46	
22	8652	47	
23	8679	48	
24	8706	49	
25	8735	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RHP 418224
RHP 436786

See also

W

| German Battalion.

| Continental
Troops.

Henry H. Winkler

Serjt, L. Bunner Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Augt 20*, 1776.

Time of service *War*

Casualties

Remarks

was a Serjt
July 1778. died
Oct. 27. 79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—K. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *319*

Kugler

(575)

Copyin.

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

4 Sgt

Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Batt'n commanded by
Col. George Stricker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1, 1776 to Mar 1, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *£ 9*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 9*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

3 Sgt

Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of
the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay L. 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

24.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

3 Sgt

Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of
the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay, _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *Whole pay L 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —B. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

Sgt, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay due *£3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

24

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

3 Sgt

Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Purston

24.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Shinkler

4 Sgt

Capt. Jacob Runner's Company in
the German Batt'n of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay from Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 pay 23

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

4 Sgt.

Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Batt'n of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sep. 1*

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

Durston

DA

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

H Sgt

Capt. Jacob Runner's Company in
the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *from July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *from July 1*, 17

To what time paid *from July 1*, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct, -R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

4 Serjt, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Batt'n of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 31*, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayle
Copied.

DA

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

4 Sgt. { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of
Continental Troops commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from March 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time March 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay 24 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

Sgt, { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Quibble Town*
May 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

sgt, { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1777

Roll dated Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

sgt, { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

Sgt., Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

Sgt.

{ Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Roll dated July 19, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

Sgt

{ Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on 11th Sept. 1777

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

A.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

Sgt

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

10 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole pay £3-15s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

H.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

Sgt

Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole pay £3-15s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Join'd.

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

3 Sgt

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay £3-15.5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

H.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

Sgt.

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay £3-15-5.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick, Philadelp.*

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

St.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

Sgt.

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay £ 3-15.5.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick in Hospital*

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dumont

H.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

Sgt.

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay & 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

3 Sgt

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole Pay £3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

24.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

3d Sgt.

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

St.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

Sgt. { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay £ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

P. Winkler

H.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

3 Sgt

Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of
the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay £ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

Sgt

{ Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated _____, 17 _____.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on command*

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

Sgt

Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fish Kill*
Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Sick at Philad'a*

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

Sgt, { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters White
Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment W _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks Sick at Philad^a.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

Sgt, { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters
White Plains Aug 12 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Phila

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

Sgt, { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Head Quarters*

Second River July 10 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

Sgt, { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Head Quarters*
Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

Sgt.

{ Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick present

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Linkler

Sgt.

{ Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Apr 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

Sgt

(Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comd

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

Sgt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 13*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On command*

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

St.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

Sgt

Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *March, April May*
June, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *4 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole pay £ 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

24

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

Sgt

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 3 m - 26 d

Whole time of service

Subsistence 23 Dalls.

Amount Whole pay £ 23 - 2.5 - 6.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died 26 Octr 79

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

Sgt

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. Dec 78 + Jan. Feb, 1779.*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *4 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay £ 15-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Denton

W

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Jacob Bunner's Comp^y German Reg^t of
Continental Troops, Comm^d by L^t Col. Welt-
ner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Present in the Field,

Hosp^l,

1 Childⁿ

Time of Inlistment,

, 17

War,

3 Years,

9 months,

Remarks :

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

(55)

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

H. John Winckler

Private, German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £66 - 81 - 25

Sum admitted

Remarks: Died Oct 27 79

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 124

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

24.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

Appears with the rank of *3d Sergt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner for the month extraordinary agreeable to General Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay £3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Durston

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Winkler

sgt

{ Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *During the War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

2706-a

Winkler, Henry H

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Winkler, Henry

2706-a

Nenty, George.

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nenty, George.

2707
+ *Hartenberg Ludwig*
German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon Surgeon
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37047635	26
2	7644	27
3	7653	28
4	7662	29
5	7672	30
6	7699	31
7	7733	32
8	37194040	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

RP 418224
RP 436786

✓ See also

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Mierburg
Surg

German Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1778.
Camp Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed

May 18, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418,224.

J. O. Miller

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwig Wittenberg

Sarg, { German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1, To June 1*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *May 18*, 17

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month *60 Dols.*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *12 days*

Subsistence _____

Amount *L 9*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Park

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwicht Wertenberger
Surgeon, { German Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 10, 1778.
Camp Second River
July 10, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -R. & P., 418,224.

Forville

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwig Wintenberg

Sarg^{nt} German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1* to *July 1*, 177*6*.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 1*, 17

Pay per month *60 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *30 Dollars per month*

whole
Amount *\$ 33.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

For

M | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Ludwrick Murtinberg
Surge German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Aug 12*, 17*78*.

Appointed *May 18*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *May 18*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *May 18*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Resigned 17 August*

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

[Signature]

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwig Wintenberg
Sargⁿ, (German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1* to *Aug 1*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *60 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence *pr Month 30 Dollars*

Whole
Amount *\$33.15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Proh

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwig Wittenberg

Sargⁿ German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1* to *Sept 1*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17

Pay per month *60 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *for Month 30 Dollars*

Amount *whole pay £ 33. 15 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *Omitted in y^r*

Must^r Roll

Remarks: _____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Ork

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Wirtmberger

Surgeon,

Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *May 18*, 1778.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *320*

(575)

Knigh
Copyin.

2708
✓ *Wise, George*

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37053740	26
2	3910	27
3	3826	28
4	3978	29
5	4046	30
6	4127	31
7	37194008	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R + P 418224
P. P. 406786

✓ See also

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wise

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Heyser's Company
of the German Batt'n commanded
by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1/76 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Dec 1, 17

Time in the service 3 months

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Whole pay 20 Dollars

Amount

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dooth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Weiss

Rh

Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated

17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayler

Copyist.

M

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

George Wise

Priv

{ Capt. William Heyser's Company
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 1 to June 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3 Dal*

Time of service *3 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 20 Dal*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. Knapp

OK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wise

Prk, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$2-10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wise

Pr.

Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 18, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Missing

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wise

Pvt.

Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

June 1

17

To what time paid

June 1

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of Pay \$2-10 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

Sept 2

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Wise

Privt, W. Heyser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov 1.*, 1776 .

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

omitted July

1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *319*

Kingler

(575)

Copyra.

2709

Misner, Ludwig

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Misner, Ludwig

2710
Neiser, Jacob

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Neiser, Jacob.

2711
+ *Wisinger Ludwig*

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private — *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37057807	26	37059033
2	7913	27	9075
3	7854	28	9128
4	7998	29	9205
5	8053	30	9264
6	8131	31	9334
7	8184	32	9394
8	8240	33	9435
9	8298	34	9522
10	8344	35	9579
11	8400	36	9668
12	8445	37	9731
13	8494	38	9793
14	8541	39	9844
15	8588	40	9891
16	8634	41	37488309
17	8677	42	193855
18	8721	43	4032
19	9988	44	4039
20	8765	45	
21	8810	46	
22	8848	47	
23	8888	48	
24	8924	49	
25	8973	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP 418224
RP 436786

✓ See also

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwig Weinger

Private, *H. Fisher* Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *April*, 1776.

Time of service *3*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *320*

(575)

Kugler

Copyin.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Wisinger

Appears with the rank of *PrB* on a
Roll

of the Sacond Vacant Compenny* in the German
Regiment of Cantinental Forces Comanded by
Lieu' Colnel Ludwick Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated 17

Presint in Field, */*

Comand, */*

Hospital, */*

Time of inlistment, *Aug 4, 1776.*

For the ware, */*

For three years, */*

For nine mon^b, */*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lora's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

J. Jacobson

9

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Visinger
Priv., Lorah Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1st ^{mo} Aug^r, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 301

Kugler

(575)

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Nisinger
Private, T. Fisher Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *1st June, 1777.*

Time of service

War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol...*8*....., page *320*.....

Kugler

(575)

Copyin.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwig Weisinger

Pr

{ Captain John Lorah's Company of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Troops commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2. 9. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

78

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludewick Visinger

Plt, { 1st Vacant Company in the German
Batt'n of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay from 1 May 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & subsistence \$2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Wisinger

Pr { The Vacant Company of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Moth, to June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Moth, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Wisinger

Pr

{ Capt. John Lorah's Company of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & L 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Visinger
Pr, { 1st Vacant Company in the German
Batt'n of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *from June*, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay & 2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Visinger

Pr

{ 1st Vacant Company in the German
Batt'n of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay from *1 July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 2 . s. 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwig Wisinger

For

{ Capt. Henry Fister's Company of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 1, 76 to Moh 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec* 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *3 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Copyist

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludk. Visinger

Pr

{ Captain John Lorah's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2. 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

7

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Tisinger

Pr, { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

97 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Ludwick Vesinger

Pr { Captain John Lorah's Company in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay from Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayley
Copyist.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwig Visinger

1st.

{ The Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Pister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

V.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lodwick Vissinger

Pvt.

{ Captain John Lorah's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 16

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

on Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss

V.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Visinger

Priv. { 1st Vacant Company of the German
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 19*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Ness

V. | German Battalion.

| Continental
Troops.

Ludwig Visinger

Pvt.

{ 1st Vacant Company of the German
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17 77.

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Kisinger

Pvt.

{ Captain John Lorah's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1777

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Men 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

JK

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Visinger

Priv., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777

Roll dated *Oct. 12*, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Wisinger

Pr

{ Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

M. Bayer
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Wisinger

Pvt

{ Capt. John Lorah's Company of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Ludwig Wisinger

Pr, { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company. Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwig Wisinger

R

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Visinger

Pr

{ Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwig Wisinger

Pr

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Wisinger

Pr

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay \$ 2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Loran's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Wisinger

Pr { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludrick Winger

Pr, { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2 . 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

M. Bayer
Copyist.

Y | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Ludwick Visinger

Pr, { Captain John Lorah's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *L2 . 2. 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. - R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Wisinger

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment, being for the month of extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present and in camp on the 29th of December last, and those who have since joined to date of the pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Feb 16*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *L 2 . 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

H.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwig Wisenger

Priv. { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Vally Forge
3d., 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kress

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwig Wisinger

Pvt. { Captain John Lurah's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 78

Roll dated March 5, 17 78

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lurah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Kisinger

Pvt.

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kies

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Nissinger

Priv.

{ Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 17 78
Fish Kill
Oct. 6 17 78

Roll dated

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Ness

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Kissinger

Priv., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

October, 17 *78*.
Fish Kill
Nov. 6, 17 *78*.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

on command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Wisinger

Pvt. { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kress

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwig Wisinger

Cvt.

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug. 12, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Wisinger

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Kissinger

Pvt. { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept. 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Wisinger

Priv.

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll-dated

June, 1778
Second River
July 10, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludvik Wissinger

Pr, { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

for Dec 78 Jan & Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service 4 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Weisinger

Ry

{ Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in
the German Reg't of the Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

& *Mo^r April May & June*, 1779.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *4 months*

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount *of pay* £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Wisinger

Pr

{ Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in
the German Reg't of the Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 20 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole

Amount 2 pay \$ 1. 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged July 20

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayle
Copyist.

W.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ludwick Kisinger

Priv. { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1777

Remarks:

* *Sworn to Nov. 14, 1777.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Pister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss.

2712

Visler, Jacob

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Visler, Jacob.

27/3

Wissinger Ludwig

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wissinger, Ludwig

2714

Nissler, Jacob.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nissler, Jacob.

27/5

Noelker, John David

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Noelker, John David

2715-a

Woelfpert, John David

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woelfpert, John David

2716
+ *Noelpper John David*

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | *Captain*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37061092	26	37062280
2	1219	27	2321
3	1157	28	2362
4	1288	29	2402
5	1347	30	37488026
6	1415	31	8046
7	1464	32	8659
8	1531	33	8692
9	1577	34	37194023
10	1623	35	39125928
11	1670	36	
12	1777	37	
13	1764	38	
14	1811	39	
15	1856	40	
16	1902	41	
17	1945	42	
18	1986	43	
19	2028	44	
20	2868	45	
21	2070	46	
22	2112	47	
23	2154	48	
24	2198	49	
25	2240	50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R + B 418229*
R + B 436786

See also

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John David Woelfger

Captain,

Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 17*, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *319*

(575)

Kugler

Copyin.

W

German Bat Contl
German Battn Troops.

John David Woelpert
Capt German Battn

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,
(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the
person named above, the earliest entry in said
account being dated Aug. 16, 1776,
and the latest Mar. 10, 1777.

Vol. 143, page

128 J. Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

JH

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John David Woelpper
Capt. { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$75-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

C. F. Hughes

John David Woelpper

Capt. { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *in California*

Dec 22, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *July 17*, 17*74*.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick absent*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

McKenzie

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John David Woelpper

Capt

{ Captain Woelpper's Company of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel L. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov 30*, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$15-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. G. Hughes

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Woelpper

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return

of the German Reg^t Commanded by Lieu^t Colo^l
Ludwick Weltner Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 25

, 1777.

Company Capt Woelpper

Officers:

COMMISSIONED:

Captains, ; Lieutenants, 2

Ensign, 1

NON COMMISSION^d:

Serjeants, 2 ; Fiffer, 1

Drummer, 1

Rank & File:

Present fit for duty 28; Sick present,

Sick Absent, 5; On Command,

On Furlough, 1; Waitor, 1

Camp Coulan, 1; Total, 36

Since last Return:

Missing, 1; Wounded, 2

Deserted, 1

Joined—Rank & File, 1

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record

13

T. M. Weaver

(545i)

Copyist.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John David Woelpper

Capt.

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
in the German Battalion in the Con-
tinental Service commanded by Col.
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$15-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. G. Hughes

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John David Woelpper

Capt. { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *not dated*

Svorn 10 Nov 11, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *July 17*, 17*76*.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John D. Woelpper

Capt

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in
the German Battalion of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dalls*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 15-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

M. T. Hughes

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John David Woelpper

Coapt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *July 17*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Furlough*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

It

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John David Woelpper

Capt.

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in
the German Battalion of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$15-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

M. G. Hughes

24

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John David Woelpper

Capt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in
the German Battalion of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 15 - - -*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. A. Hughes

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John David Woelpper

Capt. { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Summer/own Camp*
Aug 7, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *July 17*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Sherman

J

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John David Woelpper

Capt

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in
the German Battalion of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *40 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount *Pay £ 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 15*

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. A. Hughes

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Woelpper

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll

of the German Regiment in (roll torn) States,
Commanded by Baron V. Arendt for th (roll
torn)

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17

Capt Woelpper's Pay Roll Account (roll torn)

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John David Woelpper

Capt. } Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *July 19*, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 *77*.

Commissioned *July 17*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted _____, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

H

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John David Woelpper

Capt

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in
the German Battalion of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron. Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

H. G. Hughes

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Woolpers

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll

of the German Regiment, in the Service of the
United (roll torn) by Colonel Baron V. Arendt,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Woolpers Pay Roll
amounting to \$ 135-15-10

* Roll torn. Supplied from other
side same roll

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. R. Lee

H

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John David Woelpper

Capt

{ Capt. Woelpper's Company in the
German Battalion commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *Mar. Apr & May*, 1777.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month *£ 15*

Time of service *3 Mos*

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount *May £ 45.0.0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. G. Hughes

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John David Woelpper

Leapt

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Quilbuck*

May 22, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17.....

Commissioned *July 17*, 17*77*.

Enlisted, 17.....

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John David Woelpper
Capt. { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the
German Battalion commanded by
Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec 1776 to 1st Mch*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *£ 15*

Time of service *3*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *pay £ 45*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

A. T. Hughes

It

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John David Woelpper

Capt

{ 5th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *11 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20 Dollars*

Amount *pay \$8-5-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Promoted 11th June*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

C. G. Hughes

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Woelpper

Capt

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United
States of America, by Jacob Lautermilk Ensign
of German Regiment Colonel L^t Ludwick
Weltner Regiment, from the State of _____

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp

May 23

, 1778

Where inlisted,

Date of Inlistment,

, 17

For what Term,

Time when joined,

, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, _____ Weeks, _____ Days.

Amount of Subsistence, } _____ Dollars, _____ 90th Parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week, }

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each,

Whole Amount of Sub- } _____ Dollars, _____ 90th Parts.
sistence and Bounty, }

Casualties,

Remarks: By Cash received of Capt

Woelpper for the recruiting service - 60

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 23, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record:

11

John Weaver

(548d)

Copyist.

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John David Woelpper

Capt., { 5th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Second River*

July 10, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *July 17*, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *Left the Regt. by Promotion*

June 11, 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John David Woelpper

Capt.

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 15. "*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John David Woelpper

Coat, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
in the German Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Headsquarters V Force*

June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *July 17*, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

24

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John D. Woelpper

Capt

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay April 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay \$ 15.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. F. Hughes

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John David Woelpper

Capt. { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

May 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command at Lancaster*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. H. H.

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John D. Woelpper

Capt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay *Mch 1*, 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 15 "* "

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. F. Hughes

W. | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John David Woelpper

Capt. { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*.

April 3, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17*78*.

Commissioned *July 17*, 17*78*.

Enlisted _____, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

H

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John D Woelpper

Capt

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb y*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb y 1*, 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

J. D. Hughes

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John David Woelpper

Capt. { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned *July 17*, 17*74*.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

24 | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John David Woelpper

Capt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount pay £ 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. A. Hughes

N.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John David Woelpper

Co. 11. { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 11, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *July 17*, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Woelpper

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. David Woelpper's Company of the German Regiment, being for the extraordinary month's pay agreeable to General Orders of the 15th of Feb'y, 1778.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not Stated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *£ 15. 0. 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. G. Hughes

2717

Woolford. Thomas

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woolford. Thomas.

2718
Mollert. Thomas

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moolford. Thomas

2719
Moolford. Thomas

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moolford. Thomas,

2720
Woolfert. Thomas

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woolford. Thomas,

2721

Woolford, James.

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woolford, Thomas

2722
+ Woolford, Thomas

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37064060	26
2	4136	27
3	4195	28
4	4258	29
5	4339	30
6	4399	31
7	4429	32
8	1 4487	33
9	4570	34
10	4622	35
11	4659	36
12	4698	37
13	4722	38
14	37488419	39
15	194053	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

BOOK MARK:

RTP 418224
RTP. 436786

See also

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thos Woolfer

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept. Oct Nov Dec*, 1780 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay \$ 12 5/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Thomas Woolfer

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thos Wolfert

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Nov + Dec 1779 Jan'y Feb'y March
of *April May June + July*, 1780 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *641 Dollars*

Time of service *9 mo's*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount *of pay \$ 56.55*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Ameline

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thos. Wolford

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Amman

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Woolford

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March April May June*, 1779 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Archiving

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Woolford

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.50.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Thomas Woolford

Priv, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fishkills*

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Mag^r ab.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Woolford

Private, Baltzell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *May 15*, 1778.

Time of service *3*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8* page *320*

Stuyvesant

(575)

Copyist.

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Woolford

Pw

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 73*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of May & 2. 510.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Amherst

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Wolford

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov Dec 78 Jan & Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *4 mo's*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Amherst

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Novelford

Priv, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

H

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Woolford

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Fishkills*
October 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wagoner, Present*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Amherst

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Woolford

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Second River*

July 10, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 15*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Spencer

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thos Woolford

Rw

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 73*

Time of service *1 mo days 15.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 3 s 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Enlisted May 15*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ammer

N

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Woolford

Pm

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *645*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2 5 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ammer

CW

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thos Woolford

Appears with the rank of *Drk* on a

Roll

of Capt. Charles Baltzel's Comy German Regt
Comanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Present in the Field, *1*

On Comand,

In Hospitall,

Date of Inlistment, *May 15, 1778.*

War,

3 Years, *1*

9 Months,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

(555)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

2723

Wright Samuel

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS..

1	37056203	27
2	6231	28
3		29
4		30
5		31
6		32
7		33
8		34
9		35
10		36
11		37
12		38
13		39
14		40
15		41
16		42
17		43
18		44
19		45
20		46
21		47
22		48
23		49
24		50
25		

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R + P 418224

See also

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Wright

For

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Co., German
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov. Dec 1779 Jan Feb Mar
Apr May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service 1 m 27 d

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 12 - 17 - 6

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant. Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Wright

Pos

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Co., German
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of

Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol.

Time of service 5 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 12-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

2724
+ Murby, Philip

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37060023	26
2	0088	27
3	0134	28
4	0190	29
5	0293	30
6	0393	31
7	37193854	32
8	4011	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RTP418224
RTP436786

See also

W | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Weiser

P { Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 1st 1776 to Mar. 1st, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 3 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Stricker

MS

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Weiser

Prw

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st Mar. to 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay 20 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

R. Weiser

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Philip X Merley

For

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 22, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Al Knapp

MS

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Philip ~~Barry~~

Barry

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
in the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777 .

Commencement of time May, 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 S. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Ames

MS

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Weiser

Philip Weiser

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
in the German Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Col.
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$ 2. 50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

R. H. H. H.

OS | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Philip Weiser
_____, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
in the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars* .

Time of service *1 Mo* .

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay \$2.50.* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *D Oct 9.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

R. Waller

W

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Hurley
Privt, B. Weiser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 8*, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8* page *319*

(575)

Keigler

Copyin.

9

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Verly

Privt, B. Weiser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1st March July, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 301

Kuebler

(575)

Copyin.

2/25

~~Nirtenberg Ludwig~~

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Surgeon | Surgeon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Nirtenberg Ludwig

2726

Mintenberg Ludwig

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Surgeon | Surgeon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mintenberg Ludwig

2727

Myand. John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Myand. John.

Wydeman, John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lt. & Adj't

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weidman, John

2727-1/4

Wydman, John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lt. & Adj't

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weidman, John

2728
Gable. Henry

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gepple. Henry,

2729

Yockley, Michael

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Yockley, Michael

2730

Goehley, Michael

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goehley, Michael

2731
Yakely, Michael

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Yockley, Michael

2732

Yockley, Michael

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Yockley, Michael

2733

Gable. Henry

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gable. Henry.

2734

Seable. Henry

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seable. Henry.

2793

Yeakly. Michal

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Yeakly. Michael

2736

Geappel. Henry

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gepple. Henry

2733
Yebel. Henry.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Yepple. Henry.

2738

Geckley, Michael

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Geckley, Michael

2739
Gibel, Henry

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gephle. Henry.

2740.

Geisby, Michael

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Geisley, Michael

2741
Geisel, Michael

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Geisley, Michael

2742
Yeiser, Frederick
German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

2^d Lieutenant 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37060011	26
2	0073	27
3	0323	28
4	37194060	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

P. & P. 418. 2 2 4.
P. & P. 436 7 8 6

See also

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Yiser

221, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the
German Battalion commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned July 8, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Resigned May 1777.

Next muster roll on file Sept 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —B. & P., 418,224.

Al Knapp

My

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Weiser

2^d Lt, { Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 1st 1776 to Mar 1st*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *27 Dols*

Time of service *2 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *81 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Albany

My

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Weiser

2^d Lt. { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~from~~ 1st Mar to 1st June, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay ~~Mar 1~~, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dols

Time of service 2 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 54 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Frederick Weiser

Y | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Fredrick Yeiser
2nd Lt., *B. Yeiser* Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Decr*, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *343*

Augler

(575)

Copyist.

2743

Gisle. Michael

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gisley, Michael

+ 2744
Heisler, Michael
German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37060032	26
2	0138	27
3	0092	28
4	0193	29
5	0239	30
6	0297	31
7	0338	32
8	0397	33
9	0437	34
10	0474	35
11	0505	36
12	0537	37
13	0565	38
14	0597	39
15	0620	40
16	0642	41
17	0666	42
18	0683	43
19	0703	44
20	0723	45
21	0741	46
22	0759	47
23	1084	48
24	37194061	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 418. 224
P. & P. 436786

✓ See also

27 | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Michael Yeisley
Privt, B. Weiser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Aug⁺ 9, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Deserted

5 January 1777.

Return'd & Discharged

Dec^r 77. Mndd Jan'y

78, discharged Mar^t

7, 78.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 343

Krugler

(575)

Copy.

Y.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Yeisley

Priv., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss.

Y. | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Michael Yeseley

Cvt. { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
of the German Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars,*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay £ 2-10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Kess

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Yerley

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated Jan, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Wm Knapp

Yf. | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Nichl-Weisley

Privt.; { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount of pay due £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Kress

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Mich^l Yeisley

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col,
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

Y. | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Mich^d. Yeisley

Priv. { Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time -----, 17 .

Commencement of pay -----, 17 .

To what time paid -----, 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount *of pay & 2-10c.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michl Yisley

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

<i>M.</i>	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.
-----------	-------------------	------------------------

Michael Weiser

Cpt. { Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *from Aug. 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *from Aug. 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *1 month*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay \$2-10c.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kress

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Mich^l Yuley

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1777.

Roll dated

Oct 12

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. K. M.

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Yeisley

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the
German Battalion commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 9, 1776.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Alit Knapp

My

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Wisler

Pm, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
in the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777 .

Commencement of time -----, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

To what time paid -----, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount *of pay \$2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

R. H. H. H.

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Yeisley

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 9, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

AS Knapp

Y | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Michael Weiser

Ben { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
in the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 31*, 17

Pay per month *6 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £. 2 - 5.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Amman

Wg

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weiser

Private, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
in the German Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Col.
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *\$ 2. 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Wm. Weiser

J

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michl^{} Geisle*

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not Stated*, 17

Roll dated *May 22*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Aug 9*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780; which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Alst Knapp

My

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weiser

Private, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~from~~ 1st Mar. to 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 3 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ammer

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Weiser

Pm

{ Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec. 1 1776 to Mar. 1, 1777*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1* 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo. 5 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *7 5/6 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 5th Jan'y*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. M. Weiser

Y.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Mich^d. Yeisley

Pvt.

{ The Vacant Company of the German
Regiment of the Continental Troops
commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars,

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Kiers

Y.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michl Geisley

Privt.

{ 1st Vacant Company, late Captain
Weiser's of the German Regiment of
Continental Troops commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £ 7 - 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Miss

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Yeisley

Pvt

{ 1st Vacant Company of late Capt.
Weiser of the German Regiment of
Continental Troops commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge Apr 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged March 7th

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Wm A M

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michl Yeisley

Priv

{ The Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment of Continental Troops
commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 10, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rico's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Alkmapp

y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Mich^e Geisley

Priv

{ The Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment of Continental Troops
commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of * Not Stated, 17

Roll dated

Mar 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* From 6 Mar 7. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

Al Knapp

2.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Nick^l Yersley

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of The Vacant (late Capt. Weiser's) Company in
the German Regiment, being for the extraordi-
nary month's pay agreeable to General Order of
the 15th of Feb'y, 1778.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *\$7-10c.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks *disch^d by Ricknagel on his Order.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

2743

Ginsley, Michael

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ginsley, Michael

2746

Yacob. Henry

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Yapple. Henry.

2747

Geoble. Philip

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gepple. Henry.

2748

Geopel. Henry

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gepple. Henry.

2749
Joseph Henry

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Joseph Henry

2750
Geppel. Henry

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Geppel. Henry.

2751
Yapple, Henry
German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Privat

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37060201	26
2	0403	27
3	0477	28
4	0314	29
5	0625	30
6	0813	31
7	0828	32
8	0841	33
9	0860	34
10	0890	35
11	0920	36
12	0933	37
13	0950	38
14	0967	39
15	0985	40
16	1006	41
17	1021	42
18	1038	43
19	1053	44
20	1059	45
21	1068	46
22	1089	47
23	37191747	48
24	4065	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

R. & P. 418224.
R. & P. 436786

✓ See also

My | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

German

Qui { Capt Benjamin Weiser's Company
in the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* -----, 1777 .

Commencement of time -----, 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 1* -----, 17 .

To what time paid *May 31* -----, 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars* -----

Time of service *1 mo* -----

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount *of pay \$25.10.* -----

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

R. M. S. M. S.

(545) Copyist.

My

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Gibel

Pm

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
in the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Almshausen

G.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Gafell

Pvt.

{ Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2-10c.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Niess

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Gable

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

alt Knapp

Yf. | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Yable

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
of the German Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time -----, 17 .

Commencement of pay -----, 17 .

To what time paid -----, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount *of pay £ 2 - 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss

Y.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Yephile

Put

{ 1st Vacant Company in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 Dollars.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-102.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Kress

Y | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Gephle

Pvt- { 1st Vacant Company of the Ger-
man Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. K. M. apf

Y. | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Yephle

Cvt., { 1st Vacant Company, late Captain
Weiser's of the German Regiment of
Continental Troops commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *1st of May*, 17

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2-10A.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Niess

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Yapple

Pvt

{ 1st Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1778.

Roll dated

Second River July 10

1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

AG Knapp

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Gephle

Priv

{ 1st Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Comm

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Alf Knapf

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Seappel

Pvt

{ 1st Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains Sep 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comd

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Wm Knapp

21. | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Yeffel

Pat.; { 1st Vacant Company in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2-10c.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Miss

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Geopfle

For

{ Captain William Rice's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Fishkill Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Lt Infantry

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

Y. | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Geopel
Pvt. { Captain William Rice's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Kress

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry + Joepfel

Pvt

{ Captain William Rice's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778

Roll dated

Fiskill Nov 6

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

Y. | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Goepfel

Priv., { Captain William Rice's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 69/30 Dollars

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss.

Y.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Yeobel

Privt.

{ Captain William Rice's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec, 78, Jan. & Feb, 17 79.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 67 3 dls.

Time of service 8 mo. 7 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & subsistence £ 20-11s-8d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: joined - 4 Months & 7 days.
omitted in Hosp.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Miss

Y. German Battalion. Continental
Troops.

Henry Yapple

Priv. } Capt. William Rice's Company in
the German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *A*

of *Mar., Apr., May & June*, 1779.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service *8 months*.

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount *of pay* *\$10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kress

Y. | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Yeable

Priv. { Capt. William Rice's Company in
the German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug., Sept. & Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time -----, 17 .

Commencement of pay -----, 17 .

To what time paid -----, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service 4 m.

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence 24 1/3 Dollars.

Amount of pay £19-2s.-6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Miss

Y.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Yeoble

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Rice's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
Nov. & Dec., 1779, Jan, Feb, Mar,
of *Apr, May, June & July*, 1780.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *9 mth.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dols.*

Amount *of pay* £ *56-5s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Filed with Henry Yeoble

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

Y. | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

O. Yeoble

Out. { Capt. William Rice's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov., & Dec.*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *5 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £12-10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Kess

2 | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Zapple
Print, Meiser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment _____, 17 .

Time of service *3* _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8* page *343*

(575)

Kugler

Copyin.

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Yeable
Private, German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

£ 59 - 1 - 27

Sum admitted

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

129

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

Y. | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Yable

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of The Vacant (late Capt. Weiser's) Company in
the German Regiment, being for the extraordi-
nary month's pay agreeable to General Order of
the 15th of Feb'y, 1778.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month 673 Dollars.

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount \$2-10c.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Miss

2752

Gerhard Conrad

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gerhard Conrad

2753
Yessley, Michael.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Yessley, Michael

2754.

Yesley, Michael

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Yesley, Michael

2753

Yisley, Michael.

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Privat | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Yisley, Michael

2756

Goekley, Michael

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goekley, Michael

275 /

Goekley, Michael

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Grivali | Grivali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goekley, Michael

+ 2758
Joekley Michael
 German Battalion,
 Continental Troops.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Private — *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705-3763	26	3705-5312
2	3811	27	5369
3	3880	28	5419
4	3966	29	5499
5	4032	30	5555
6	4115	31	5630
7	4178	32	5683
8	4241	33	5746
9	4304	34	5802
10	4365	35	5864
11	4438	36	5925
12	4497	37	5987
13	4539	38	6070
14	4617	39	6131
15	4675	40	6154
16	4733	41	6283
17	4791	42	37488219
18	4850	43	194059
19	4909	44	
20	4969	45	
21	5028	46	
22	5087	47	
23	5149	48	
24	5222	49	
25	5260	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 418.2 24
R. & P. 436786

See also

Y | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Michael Yeakly
Privt, *W. Heyser* Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *1 Dec^r*, 1776.

Time of service *3*

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged*
July 17-79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *343*

Heyser

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Gockley

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of the fourth Vacant Comp^y* in the German Regt.
of Continental Forces Commanded by Lieut.
Collonel Lewis Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated
not dated, 17

Present in the Field, */*

Comm^d,

Hospital,

Time of Inlistment, *July 22*, 1776.

War,

3 Years, */*

9 Months,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

J. Jacobson

4

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michal + Yeakly

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Company
of the German Batt'n commanded
by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 1/76 to Mch 1, 1777.*

Commissioned or enlisted *Dec 1, 17*

Time in the service *3 months*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *20 Dollars*

Amount

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Y . . | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Mich^l Yockey

Priv., { Capt. William Heyser's Company
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62 1/3 dol

Time of service 3 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 20 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant. Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Wm Map

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Gockley

Priv

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. Knapp

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Yockley

Port

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Al Knappe

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Yockley

By

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673 dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay \$ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

4 | German Battalion.

| Continental
Troops.

Michael Hackley
Capt. { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time Aug, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Paul 2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Yakly

Pvt-

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sep 1, 17

To what time paid Sep 30, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Yoskey

Priv

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant. Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Wm. M. M.

J | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Jockly

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid Nov 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Carl Knauff

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michel Yockley

Priv

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

AK Knapp

M | German Battalion | Continental Troops.

Michael Gockley
Pr, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not Stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles
Copyist.

4 | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Michael Gockly
Pr. { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.
Roll dated *July 18*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____
Alterations since last muster _____
Casualties _____
Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.
This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayle
Copyist.

Y | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Lakeley
Pr { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.
Roll dated *Aug 7*, 17

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned _____, 17
Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Pay
Copyist.

Y | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Geckly

PR { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Oct 12*, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Command*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

Y | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Michael Yoekly

Pl { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 10*, 17 .

Appointed ., 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *On Command*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Payle
Copyright.

4 | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Michael Gockly

Priv, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 20*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Yoekly

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayle
Copyist.

Y | German Battalion. |

Continental
Troops.

Michael Yoishly

Priv, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$2-10 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Yeckly

For

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

alg Knappe

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Yorkly

Priv

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knappe

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Yorkly

Pvt

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Wes Knapp

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Yorkley

Sr

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Knappe

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Yoekly

Pvt

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Al Knapp

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Gockley

Bot

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

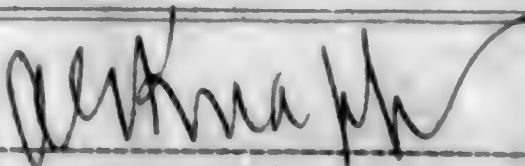
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.



Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Yockley

Priv

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. Knapp

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Yorkly

Priv

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

certified

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Yoekey

Put

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dol.

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Al Knapp

21 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Yeckly

Priv, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 13*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

4 | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Michael Gockly

Pr, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov related, 17

Roll dated Nov 5, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant. Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles
Copyist.

Y | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Michael Gackly

Pr, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Not stated*
Sworn to April 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles
Copied.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Yockly

Pr, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *April*, 17

Roll dated *not stated*
Sworn to May 9, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On forlongh*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayle

4

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Gockly

Pt. { 4th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

24 | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Michael Goeckley

Pr, { 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1778.
Roll dated *Second River*
July 10, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

4

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Geckley
Or { 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayle
Copyist.

Ly | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Mockley

Pr, { 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles
Copyist.

4 | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Michael Gockly

Pr, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.
Camp Fish Kill
Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

G | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Michael Gockly

Pr, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Fishkill*

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles
Copyist.

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michel Yockey

Priv.

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 1778 Jan + Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount pay 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. K. M. W.

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Yakely

Pvt

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar Apr May + June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Gockley

For

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sep & Oct, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service 17 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 1 - 8 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged July 17

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Yockly

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Heyser's Company of the German Regiment for the month of extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present in camp on the 29th of December last and those who have since joined to date of pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Stated, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay \$ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Knap

2759

Yockley, Michael

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Yockley, Michael

2760

Goepfel. Henry

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goepfel. Henry.

2761
Young Godfried

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Young Godfried

2762

Yost John Young

**German Battalio,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Yost John Young

+ 276

Young, Godfried

German Battalion, Continental Troops. (Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705-3761	26
2	3828	27
3	3914	28
4	3980	29
5	4048	30
6	4129	31
7	4192	32
8	4254	33
9	4317	34
10	4377	35
11	4431	36
12	4504	37
13	4566	38
14	4624	39
15	4682	40
16	4740	41
17	4798	42
18	4857	43
19	4916	44
20	4976	45
21	5033	46
22	5156	47
23	5096	48
24	37194058	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. V. P. 418.224
P. V. P. 436786

✓ See also

27

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Godfrey Young

Print, N. Housseger Co.,

Col. N. Housseger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1 Decr, 1776.

Time of service _____

Casualties _____

Remarks Discharged
Apr. 1778.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 343

8.

(575)

Shugler

Copy.

4 | German Battalion. |

Continental
Troops.

Godfrey Young
Corp, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £2-10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant. Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—B. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

Ly | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Godfried Young

Pl. { Capt. William Heyser's Co. In the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick absent*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles
Copyist.

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Godfried Young

Pvt

Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid Nov 30, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ch Knapp

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Godfried Young

Pr

Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 20*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Godfried Young

Put

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

2

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Godfried Young

PR, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Sick in Hospl.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Gottfried Young

P. 11

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Sept 1, 17.

To what time paid, Sept 30, 17.

Pay per month, 6 2/3.

Time of service, 1 mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay & 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant. Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Seys Knapp

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Godfried Young
Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 12*; 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hoopl.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Godfried Young

Pvt

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay & 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Al Knapp

4 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Godfried Young
Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay L^r 2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

G | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Gottfried Young
Pr, { Capt. William Heyser's Co of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.
Roll dated *Aug 7*, 17

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned _____, 17
Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____
Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Absent*
Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.
This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles
(548) Copyist.

4 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Godfried Young
Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay L⁷ 2-10-2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated, at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

H | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Gd fried Young
Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.
Roll dated *July 18*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____
Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Sick absent*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayle
Copyist.

4 | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Godfried Young

Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay & 2-100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Dec 20

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Broth

Y | German Battalion. |

Continental
Troops.

Ludfried Young
Pr, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Lick Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Payle
Copyist.

Y.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Godfried Young

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Heyser's Company
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 3 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 20 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Al Knapp

4 | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Godfrey Young
Priv., { Capt. William Heyser's Company
of the German Batt'n commanded
by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

from Dec 1/76 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Dec 1, 17

Time in the service 3 months

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Whole pay 20 Dollars

Amount

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

Y | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Godfried Young

Pl, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Not stated*
Sworn to April 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles
Copyist.

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Godfried Young

Sgt

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 1.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Alsknappe

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Godfried Young

Plt

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. Knappe

Y | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Godfried Young

Pr, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick absent*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayle
Copyist.

Y | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Godfried Young
Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2-10 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Godfried Young

Pr { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 13*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles
Copyist.

2164

Young, Marcus

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Young, Marks.

2105
Young, Mark

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37060070	26	37064221
2	3322	27	39490
3	3361	28	47769
4	3401	29	59554
5	3439	30	9617
6	3476	31	47813
7	3514	32	59680
8	3550	33	9743
9	3585	34	9805
10	3621	35	7646
11	3657	36	7669
12	3693	37	7689
13	3729	38	64727
14	3765	39	37488474
15	3800	40	8585
16	3836	41	8705
17	3871	42	8720
18	3907	43	37191724
19	3943	44	4062
20	3986	45	39157754
21	4030	46	
22	4094	47	
23	7683	48	
24	4157	49	
25	47718	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P.P. 418.224
P.P. 436786

See also

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Mark Young
Privt, B. Weiser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *June 8*, 17 *77*.

Time of service -----

Casualties -----

Remarks *Promoted to*
2nd Lieut 8 June 1777
Promoted to 1st Lieut
March 12, 78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *343*

Kugler

My

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Moore Young

Co. 1

{ Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec. 1 1776 to Mar. 1 1777*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1* 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *3 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

R. M. Baker

2

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

4 Marcus Young

2^d Lieut.

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 8 June, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 2 mos. 23 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 28.50. 83.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

G | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Marks Young
2 Lieut., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the
German Reg't of Foot lately com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 10 82.26.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Amman

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Marks Young

Lieut

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 10.52, 26.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Y | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Marks Young
2d Lieut., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 10.82.26.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *sd in Boyers Company & Pres't.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Y | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Marks Young
2d Lieut., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 10.52.26

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Ammer Unord.

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Marks Young

2^d Lieut.

{ Captain Charles Baltzel's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

1777

Roll dated

Dec 20

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Absent*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ammer

Y | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Marks Young

2^d Lieut., { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Amherst

Y | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Marks Young

2d Lieut. { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$10.52.26*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Marks Young

2^d Quin,

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 10 52 26

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Amman

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Marks Young

Lieut.

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 10-2-6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

61

Ammon

Y | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Man's Young
Lein, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1778
Commencement of time _____, 17____
Commencement of pay _____, 17____
To what time paid _____, 17____
Pay per month 27 Dollars
Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____
Subsistence _____

Amount \$ 10. 2. 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.
This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Marks Young

2d

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 16,82,26.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Spencer

2 | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Marcus Young
2^d Lieut { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. (in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778.
Commencement of time _____, 17____.
Commencement of pay _____, 17____.
To what time paid _____, 17____.
Pay per month 26 73
Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence 10

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 13. 515.

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

27

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Marcus Young

24th

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26⁷³

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 13-15

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Y | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Marks Young

2d Line { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 3/4*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 13 5/5*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

4

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Marks Young

Leew, { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *26 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *10*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 13 . 15*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

4 | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Marcus Young
Lieut. { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in
the German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 2 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 13. 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

ay

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Marcus Young

2^d Lt
4th Co

{ German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Aug. 12, 17*78*.

Appointed

June 8, 17*77*.

Commissioned

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick, absent in
Princeton*

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

privates

W | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Marion Young

4th Co. { German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. - 1778.
Camp White Plains
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

O'Vely

M

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Marion Young

*2nd
Regt*

German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept -, 17*78*.

Roll dated

High Hill
Oct 1, 17*78*.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 419,224.

W. H. Miller

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

My
Marcus Young

for
bo

German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct
Rich Hill
Nov 6
1778.
1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

June 8
1777
1777
17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick, Lancaster

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Doyle

G

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Marks Young

2 Lt.

{ Captain Charles Baltzel's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y.

1778.

Roll dated

Feb'y 13

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Y | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Marks Young

2d { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company
of the German Regt of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 5*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Amman

Y | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Mark's Young

2d Lieut., { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *Com'd*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

By

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Marks Young

2d Lieut.

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Amherst

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Marcus Young

2^d Lieut.

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned June 8, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Comd

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Anthony

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Marks Young

2 Years

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Second River*
July 10, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *June 8*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ammon

Y.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Marcus Young

Lieut. { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 17 78.
Fish Kill
Oct 6, 17 78.

Appointed

March 12, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

on Furlough.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

Y. | German Battalion.

| Continental
Troops.

Marcus Young

Lieut. { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill
Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed March 12, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

on Furlough.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss.

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lt.

Young

Appears as shown below on a

Monthly Return

of the German Regt of foot Command by Lt
Colol Weltner In the Service of the United
States of Amarica—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Return dated

June 20th, 1779.

Lt. Young - - On Command

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

14

(548d)

J. M. W. Jones

Copyist.

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lieut

Young

Appears as shown below on a

General Return

of the German Regt. of Foot. Comm^d by Lt: Col^l
Weltner

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Return dated

June 26, 1779.

Lieut Young - on Command

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

15

(548d)

J. M. Ryan

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Marcus Young

Leut, { Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in
the German Reg't of the Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch April May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *26 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *4 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 35-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 221.

Bayer

4 | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Marcus Young
Lieut. { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov Dec 78 Jan + Feby* 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month *26 2/3 dolls*

Time of service *4 Mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *10 Dolls*

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 55-*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fiester's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

3

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Marcus Young

Lieut., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, August, Sept. & Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 259 Dollars

Amount whole pay £ 137.26^d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Elliott

ay

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Marcus Young

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a
Return

of the Names Rank and Dates of Commissions of
the Officers in the German Regiment of Foot of
the States of Pennsylvania and Maryland in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded By Lieut Col^o Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

Nov 2, 1780.

Date of Commission

March 12, 1778.

Staff Appointed,

, 17

State,

Pennsylvania

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record:

6

J. M. Weaver

(548d)

Copyist.

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Marcus Young

Appears with the rank of 2d Lt. on a
Roll

of the names & Rank of the Officers of the Ger-
man Reg^t who retired upon halfpay
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Ramabough

Decr. 20, 1780.

State,

Pennsylvania

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record:

3

(555)

J. M. W. [Signature]

Copyist.

3

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Marcus Young

Lieut, { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Nov. Dec. 1779 -

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 9 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 100 Dollars

Amount whole pay £429

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company. This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

E. C. Smith

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Marcus Young

Leis, { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1780*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *26 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *5 dollars*

Amount *whole pay £59-7^s-6^d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Elliott

41 Pa.

Marcus Young,
St. German.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 34

(547)

J. Hensley

Copyist

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Marcus Young

Lieutenant, German Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £3/5 - 8 - 5½

Sum admitted

Remarks: June 8, 77.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 129

(575)

24

Hearst

Copyist.

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Marks Young

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner for the month's extraordinary pay for the Officers and men who were present, and in camp on the 29th December last, and those who have since joined to the date of the Pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Time of service

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Whole pay \$ 10,82,86.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ammit

Y | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Marks Young

2^d Lieut., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated Oct 12, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick Abs^t

& down to Oct 15, 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Anthony

Y | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Marks Young

2^d Lieut. { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17^x

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

+ Sum to Nov. 14. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

2763-a

Youngius, John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Youngius, John

X 2766

Jungius John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37061274	26
2	1209	27
3	37194063	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0 ..

Book Mark: *B. & P. 418.224*
B. & P. 436786

See also

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Jungius

Pr

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 1777.

Roll dated *December*

Nov 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 18th*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Missing Jan 2*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. S. H. H. H.

Y | German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Jungius

Dr, { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the
German Battalion commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr & May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *L 2-10-*

Time of service *3 Mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 7-10-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted Jan 2 1777*
to on roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

A. B. Hughes

Y

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Youngins
Print, *B. Weiser* Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov. 18*, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*Prisoner of
war Feby 1777.*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *343*

Keyser

(575)

Copy.

2766-a

Zaw. Jacob

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Low. Jacob

2767

Heagler, Henry

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Heagler, Henry.

2768

Zimmerman, John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Zimmerman, John

2768 a
Zerby, Benjamin

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Zesby, Benjamin

2769

Desby, Benjamin
**German Battalion,
 Continental Troops.
 (Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37060037	26
2	194066	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. V. P. 418, 224
P. V. P. 436786

✓ See also

2 | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Kirby

Privt, B. Wyser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Decr*, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks *omitted*

June 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 438,786.

Vol. *8*, page *354*

Atty

2

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Weiser

Com

Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 1st 1776 to Mar. 1, 1777

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

R. P. Menden

2169-a
Letter, John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Letter, John

2770

Jugler, Henry
German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3703-7772	26
2	7939	27
3	37194069	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark

R. V. P. 418, 224.
R. V. P. 436-786.

See also

Z

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Zeigler

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Fister's Company of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 176 to Moh. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec* 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 M. 26 Ds.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 19 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deceased 26 Feby*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

3. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Ziegler
Pot. { The Vacant Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Died Feby 14

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss

3

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Zeagler
Privt, H. Fisher Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1 Dec^r, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks died 26

February 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—H. & P. 436,786,

Vol. 8, page 354

Kugler

2771

Zimmerman John

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Zimmerman John

2772

Zimmerman, John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Zimmerman, John.

2773

Zimmerman, John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Zimmerman, John

2774

Zimmerman, John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Zimmerman John

2775
 Zimmerman John

German Battalion,
 Continental Troops.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705-7781	26	3705-8981
2	6403	27	9040
3	7903	28	9083
4	7844	29	9129
5	7989	30	9206
6	8043	31	9227
7	8122	32	9270
8	8175	33	9340
9	8231	34	9395
10	8289	35	9439
11	8367	36	9523
12	8391	37	9580
13	8468	38	9669
14	8517	39	9732
15	8561	40	9794
16	8610	41	9845
17	8651	42	9913
18	8694	43	37488310
19	8741	44	194070
20	60003	45	
21	58781	46	
22	8826	47	
23	8856	48	
24	8896	49	
25	8947	50	

will draw and filed in packet
 Nicholas Zimmerman Jan 24 6-15-25
 Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. R. V. D. 418.224
 R. V. D. 436786

See also

3 | German Battalion, | Continental
Troops.

John Zennimon
Privt, G. Fisher Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1 Dec^r, 1776.

Time of service 3 years

Casualties

Remarks Prisoner
June 1777. Mued
Jan'y 78.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 354

Kugler

(575)

Copy.

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Hemerman

Appears with the rank of Prk on a

Roll

of the Sacond Vacant Compenny* in the German
Regiment of Cantinental Forces Comanded by
Lieu' Colnel Ludwick Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Presint in Field, r

Comand,

Hospital,

Time of inlistment, July 25, 1776.

For the ware,

For three years, 1

For nine mon^b,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

3

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Zimmerman

Pr

Capt. John Lorah's Company of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

3

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Zimmerman
Pr, { Captain John Lorah's Company of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Troops commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay £ 2, 8 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *Wag.*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Hubley
Copyist.

Z | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John Zimmerman

Dr, { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £ 2 . 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties None

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

3

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Zimmerman
Pr { Captain John Lorah's Company in
 the German Regiment of Continen-
 tal Forces commanded by Colonel
 Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay £ 2, 5 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
 —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
 Copyist.

3 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Zimmerman
Pr, { 1st Vacant Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.
Commencement of time *July*, 17
Commencement of pay *from July*, 17
To what time paid *July*, 17
Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*
Time of service *1 month*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *of pay \$2.50*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties
Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.
This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

3

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Zimmerman
Pvt, { 1st Vacant Company in the German
Batt'n of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *from 1 June*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay & 2. 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sept 12*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

3

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Zimmerman

Pr

{ 1st Vacant Company in the German
Batt'n of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay from 1 May, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Flister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

7 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Zimmerman

Pr, { Capt. Henry Fister's Company of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above ~~for the month~~
from Dec 1, 1776 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay / Dec, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist

Z

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Zimmerman

R.L.

{ Captain John Lorah's Company in
the German Battalion of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time *17*.

Commencement of pay *from 1 Sept*, 17.

To what time paid *17*.

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised, for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

3 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John + Zimmerman

Pr { The Vacant Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Moh 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Moh, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Flister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorsch's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer Copyist

3. | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John Zimmerman

Priv. {

Captain John Lorah's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: on command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kress

3.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Zimmerman

Priv.

{ Captain John Lorah's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec. 1777

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Waggoner.
Next muster roll on file Mch. 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Kress

3. German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Zimmon

Plt.

{ Captain John Lorah's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 12

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

on board with waggon.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kies

3.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Zimmerman
Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company of the German
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *July 19*, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Pioneer*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kress

3

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Zimmerman

Priv.

{ 1st Vacant Company of the German
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pioneer.

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

3.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Zimmerman

Cvt.

{ The Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

3

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Zimmerman

Pr

2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2. 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

3 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Zimmerman
Pr { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties *for the month 3dra*
omitted Whole pay £ 2. 10

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

3 | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John Zimmerman
Pr, { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

3 | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John Zimmerman
Pr, { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 8. 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

Copyist.

3 | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John Zimmerman
Pr, { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount of pay \$2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 221.

Bayles

2

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Zimmerman
Pr, { Captain John Lorah's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 . 2 . 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

3 | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John Zimmerman

Pvt. { Capt. John Lorah's Company of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

3 | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John Zimmerman

Por, { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay & 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

3

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Zimmerman

Pr

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

Copyist.

3 | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John Ziemerman

Pr, { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount of pay \$2. 50.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Payle

3

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Zimmerman
Pr, { 2d Vacant Company in the German
 Reg't of Continental Forces com-
 manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
 Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay* £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

[Signature]
 Copyist.

3 | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John Zimmerman

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. John Lorah's Company of the German
Regiment, being for the month of extraordinary
pay for the officers and men who were present
and in camp on the 29th of December last, and
those who have since joined to date of the pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Feb 6, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay \$ 22 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties On Command Baggins

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

7. | German Battalion. |

Continental
Troops.

John Ziemerman

Pvt. { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug. 12, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kess

7. | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John Zimmerman

Priv., { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept. 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss

3.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Zernerman
Pvt. } 2d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Second River*

July 10, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss

7. | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John Ziemerman
Priv. { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kress.
Copyist.

3.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Int. Zimmerman

Priv. { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fish Kill*
Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3y*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on command.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kress

3. | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John Ziemerman

Pvt. { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *forlough.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss

3. | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John Ziemerman
Pvt. { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1778
Valley Forge
31st, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's, and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

3 | German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Zimmerman

Pvt. { Captain John Lorah's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

1778.

Roll dated

March 5

1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

3. | German Battalion. |

Continental
Troops.

John Zimmerman

Priv. { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company
In the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 17 *78*

Roll dated

Fish Kill

Oct. 6, 17 *78*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kress

3 | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Mr. Zimmerman
Pr, { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month

Nov Dec 78 Jan & Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time -----, 17 .

Commencement of pay -----, 17 .

To what time paid -----, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *4 mo.*

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount *of pay £ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

3

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Zimmerman

Pr

{ Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in
the German Reg't of the Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Month April May June, 1779.*

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *4 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

3 | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Ino Zimmerman

Pr

{ Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in
the German Reg't of the Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 3 months 12 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence 18 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

Whole Amount of pay £ 15. 7. 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged Oct 12

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

3 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Zimman

Priv. { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17

Roll dated Nov. 10, 17*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1777

Remarks: on command

* Sworn to Nov. 14, 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

7. 2776-

Zimmerman, Nicholas

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37056503	26
2	37194072	27
3	37056403	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

P. V. P. 418, 224
P. V. P. 436786

See also

2 | German Battalion.

| Continental
Troops.

Nichl. Zimmerman
Drat-

{ Capt. George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

not stated, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 17*77*.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted 9-Sept

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging, to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

78

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Zimmerman

Dr-

{ Capt. George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Not-stated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disced 9th Sept.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Miller

3

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Nichs Zimmerman

Privt, H. Fisher Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Aug 2, 1776.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks

Deserted
Sept 9. 76
Must Nov 77.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 354

Kugler

(575)

Copy.

2777- End
Zuieron, John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lieierow, John

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

145

END



